SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (*)
Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982 , 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 amd 1992
Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Fees per County*:

$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)
$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

Fees per Section*:

$5.00 for each section.
For the same section from multiple counties, $5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is $150.00

Fees per Table*:

$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

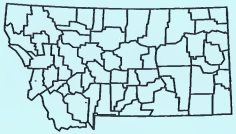
CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS $2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. **A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE -- CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars).** Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

statrept.fly
2/10/98

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORTS



Compiled by
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
(CEIC)
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1424 Ninth Avenue
PO Box 200501
Helena, Montana 59620-0501
(406) 444-2896
http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The **Reports** are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

SECTION 1: POPULATION

Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (*)
Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (*)

SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 3: EDUCATION

Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97
Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (*)

SECTION 4: HOUSING

Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic orgin, 1990
Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
Table 3: Individual state income tax returns, 1990 to 1995
Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare), 1985 to 1996
Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

PLEASE RETURN

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SHERIDAN COUNTY

POPULATION
SOCIAL INDICATORS
EDUCATION
HOUSING
EMPLOYMENT

INCOME & POVERTY
GOVERNMENT FINANCES
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES
AGRICULTURE
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Compiled By

DAVID R. MARTIN
Research Specialist

TERRY MEAGHER
Programmer/Analyst

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1515 E. 6th AVE.
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

Additional Programming Assistance By

JEAN A. OLIVER
Programmer/Analyst

Issued By

CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
Montana Department of Commerce
1424 Ninth Avenue
Helena, Montana 59620
(406) 444-2896
FAX (406) 444-1518

Copyright 1996 by the Census and Economic Information Center

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION ONE: POPULATION

CONTENTS

Table 1.1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990

Table 1.2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990

Table 1.3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996

Table 1.4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990

Table 1.6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990

Table 1.7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990

Table 1.8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990

Table 1.9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990

Table 1.10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020

- TABLE 1.1 -

AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
SHERIDAN	1,676.65	29.73	4,732	2.8	-12.6

	1980 POPULATION	1970 POPULATION	1960 POPULATION	1950 POPULATION	1940 POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
SHERIDAN	5,414	5,779	6,458	6,674	7,814

	1930 POPULATION	1920 POPULATION	1910 POPULATION	1900 POPULATION	1890 POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
SHERIDAN	9,869	13,847	...	...	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).

- TABLE 1.2 -

COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
							RESIDUAL CHANGE*	
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	PERSONS	%
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084	-6.7
SHERIDAN	4,732	5,414	-682	-12.6	817	565	-934	-17.3

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.3 -

CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1990-96*
MONTANA	879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1
SHERIDAN	4,363	4,417	4,413	4,458	4,538	4,563	-7.8

	CENSUS 1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1980-89*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6	1.6
SHERIDAN	4,732	4,922	5,118	5,267	5,414	5,567	5,673	5,828	5,894	5,727	-9.1	-12.6

	CENSUS 1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-79*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1970-80
MONTANA	786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6	13.3
SHERIDAN	5,414	5,500	5,400	5,500	5,700	5,600	5,500	5,600	5,900	5,900	-4.8	-6.3

	CENSUS 1970
MONTANA	694,409
SHERIDAN	5,779

APRIL 1 FOR DECENNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.
*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].

©1997

- TABLE 1.4 -

INCORPORATED PLACES* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE	1990 POPULATION	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	1980 POPULATION	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
MEDICINE LAKE	357	0.41	870.7	408	-12.5
OUTLOOK	109	1.31	83.5	122	-10.7
PLENTYWOOD**	2,136	1.14	1,867.7	2,476	-13.7
WESTBY	253	0.54	466.4	291	-13.1

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

** = COUNTY SEAT.

*** = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.5 -

POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
TOTAL	4,732	100.0	5,414	100.0	5,779	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	145	3.1	280	5.2	232	4.0
3 TO 4	134	2.8	150	2.8	164	2.8
5 TO 9	367	7.8	334	6.2	608	10.5
10 TO 14	400	8.5	348	6.4	715	12.4
15 TO 17	202	4.3	340	6.3	417	7.2
18 TO 20	71	1.5	243	4.5	163	2.8
21 TO 24	115	2.4	368	6.8	196	3.4
25 TO 29	249	5.3	425	7.9	290	5.0
30 TO 34	351	7.4	324	6.0	274	4.7
35 TO 39	363	7.7	268	5.0	294	5.1
40 TO 44	320	6.8	248	4.6	364	6.3
45 TO 49	233	4.9	264	4.9	384	6.6
50 TO 54	235	5.0	334	6.2	397	6.9
55 TO 59	243	5.1	324	6.0	343	5.9
60 TO 61	110	2.3	138	2.5	113	2.0
62 TO 64	171	3.6	190	3.5	149	2.6
65 TO 69	294	6.2	302	5.6	192	3.3
70 TO 74	261	5.5	195	3.6	131	2.3
75 TO 79	220	4.6	143	2.6	133	2.3
80 TO 84	131	2.8	72	1.3	136	2.4
85 & OLDER	117	2.5	124	2.3	84	1.5
MEDIAN*	39.6	...	33.1	...	31.9	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.6 -

POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
ALL RACES	4,732	100.0	5,414	100.0	5,779	100.0
WHITE	4,650	98.3	5,356	98.9	5,730	99.2
BLACK	0	0.0	7	0.1	1	0.0
AMERICAN INDIAN	50	1.1	41	0.8	42	0.7
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	0	0.0	0	0.0	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	12	0.3	10	0.2	...	...
ASIAN	12	0.3	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	0	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	20	0.4	0	0.0	6	0.1
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	38	0.8	34	0.6	NA	NA

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".
NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.7 -

POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
TOTAL	4,732	2,332	2,400	4,650	2,348	0	0	50	33	12	8	20	11
UNDER 1	49	20	29	47	27	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
1 TO 2	96	44	52	96	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 TO 4	134	67	67	130	65	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
5	66	34	32	65	31	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
6	70	32	38	66	35	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	1
7 TO 9	231	128	103	224	98	0	0	2	2	0	0	5	3
10 TO 11	179	99	80	174	79	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	0
12 TO 13	150	72	78	146	76	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	0
14	71	37	34	69	33	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
15	55	30	25	54	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
16	73	38	35	70	35	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
17	74	31	43	72	42	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
18	32	16	16	32	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	23	12	11	21	9	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1
20	16	10	6	15	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
21	23	6	17	22	16	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
22 TO 24	92	40	52	89	50	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
25 TO 29	249	126	123	244	119	0	0	3	2	1	1	1	1
30 TO 34	351	176	175	347	171	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	1
35 TO 39	363	201	162	362	161	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
40 TO 44	320	172	148	315	146	0	0	4	1	1	1	0	0
45 TO 49	233	112	121	225	116	0	0	5	3	1	1	2	1
50 TO 54	235	115	120	232	118	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
55 TO 59	243	100	143	236	138	0	0	6	4	1	1	0	0
60 TO 61	110	66	44	110	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 TO 64	171	84	87	170	86	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
65 TO 69	294	145	149	292	148	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
70 TO 74	261	129	132	259	130	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
75 TO 79	220	92	128	219	127	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
80 TO 84	131	54	77	130	77	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
85 & OLDER	117	44	73	117	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN*	39.6	38.8	40.9	39.7	41.1	NA	NA	40.0	34.5	NA	NA	NA	NA

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.8 -

POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE		TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
(YEARS)	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	49.28	50.72	98.27	50.49	0.00	0.00	1.06	66.00	0.25	66.67	0.42	55.00
UNDER 1	1.04	0.42	0.61	0.99	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.04	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 TO 2	2.03	0.93	1.10	2.03	1.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3 TO 4	2.83	1.42	1.42	2.75	1.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.04	10.00
5	1.39	0.72	0.68	1.37	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	8.33	0.00	0.00
6	1.48	0.68	0.80	1.39	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.02	2.00	0.04	8.33	0.02	5.00
7 TO 9	4.88	2.70	2.18	4.73	2.11	0.00	0.00	0.04	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	15.00
10 TO 11	3.78	2.09	1.69	3.68	1.70	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02	8.33	0.06	0.00
12 TO 13	3.17	1.52	1.65	3.09	1.63	0.00	0.00	0.06	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
14	1.50	0.78	0.72	1.46	0.71	0.00	0.00	0.04	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	1.16	0.63	0.53	1.14	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	5.00
16	1.54	0.80	0.74	1.48	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.00
17	1.56	0.66	0.91	1.52	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.02	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
18	0.68	0.34	0.34	0.68	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	0.49	0.25	0.23	0.44	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.02	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	5.00
20	0.34	0.21	0.13	0.32	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	0.49	0.13	0.36	0.46	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.02	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22 TO 24	1.94	0.85	1.10	1.88	1.08	0.00	0.00	0.06	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25 TO 29	5.26	2.66	2.60	5.16	2.56	0.00	0.00	0.06	4.00	0.02	8.33	0.02	5.00
30 TO 34	7.42	3.72	3.70	7.33	3.68	0.00	0.00	0.04	4.00	0.02	8.33	0.02	5.00
35 TO 39	7.67	4.25	3.42	7.65	3.46	0.00	0.00	0.02	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
40 TO 44	6.76	3.63	3.13	6.66	3.14	0.00	0.00	0.08	2.00	0.02	8.33	0.00	0.00
45 TO 49	4.92	2.37	2.56	4.75	2.49	0.00	0.00	0.11	6.00	0.02	8.33	0.04	5.00
50 TO 54	4.97	2.43	2.54	4.90	2.54	0.00	0.00	0.06	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
55 TO 59	5.14	2.11	3.02	4.99	2.97	0.00	0.00	0.13	8.00	0.02	8.33	0.00	0.00
60 TO 61	2.32	1.39	0.93	2.32	0.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
62 TO 64	3.61	1.78	1.84	3.59	1.85	0.00	0.00	0.02	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
65 TO 69	6.21	3.06	3.15	6.17	3.18	0.00	0.00	0.04	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
70 TO 74	5.52	2.73	2.79	5.47	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.04	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
75 TO 79	4.65	1.94	2.70	4.63	2.73	0.00	0.00	0.02	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80 TO 84	2.77	1.14	1.63	2.75	1.66	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
85 & OLDER	2.47	0.93	1.54	2.47	1.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.9 -

POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL %	MALES PERSONS	MALES %	FEMALES PERSONS	FEMALES %
TOTAL	38	100.00	19	50.00	19	50.00
UNDER 1	2	5.26	2	5.26	0	0.00
1 TO 2	1	2.63	1	2.63	0	0.00
3 TO 4	2	5.26	0	0.00	2	5.26
5	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
6	1	2.63	0	0.00	1	2.63
7 TO 9	5	13.16	2	5.26	3	7.89
10 TO 11	4	10.53	4	10.53	0	0.00
12 TO 13	4	10.53	3	7.89	1	2.63
14	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
15	1	2.63	0	0.00	1	2.63
16	4	10.53	3	7.89	1	2.63
17	1	2.63	1	2.63	0	0.00
18	2	5.26	0	0.00	2	5.26
19	1	2.63	0	0.00	1	2.63
20	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
21	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
22 TO 24	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
25 TO 29	2	5.26	0	0.00	2	5.26
30 TO 34	1	2.63	0	0.00	1	2.63
35 TO 39	2	5.26	0	0.00	2	5.26
40 TO 44	1	2.63	0	0.00	1	2.63
45 TO 49	2	5.26	1	2.63	1	2.63
50 TO 54	1	2.63	1	2.63	0	0.00
55 TO 59	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
60 TO 61	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
62 TO 64	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
65 TO 69	1	2.63	1	2.63	0	0.00
70 TO 74	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
75 TO 79	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
80 TO 84	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
85 & OLDER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MEDIAN*	14.0	...	NA	...	NA	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.10 -

POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 PERSONS	1990 % OF TOTAL	1980 PERSONS	1980 % OF TOTAL	% CHANGE 1980-90
TOTAL POPULATION	4,732	100.0	5,414	100.0	-12.6
URBAN*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
RURAL*	4,732	100.0	5,414	100.0	-12.6
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	2,136	45.1	2,476	45.7	-13.7
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000	719	15.2	821	15.2	-12.4
NOT IN PLACES	1,877	39.7	2,117	39.1	-11.3

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.11 -

PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS* AND FAMILIES*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 NUMBER	1990 %	1980 NUMBER	1980 %
PERSONS: TOTAL	4,732	100.0	5,414	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	4,630	97.8	5,295	97.8
UNDER 18 YEARS	1,248	26.4	1,452	26.8
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	4,016	84.9	4,748	87.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	640	13.5	519	9.6
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	614	13.0	547	10.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	290	6.1	213	3.9
LIVING ALONE	521	11.0	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	102	2.2	119	2.2
UNDER 18 YEARS	0	0.0	0	0.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	93	2.0	104	1.9
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	1,899	100.0	2,016	100.0
1 PERSON	521	27.4	463	23.0
2 OR MORE PERSONS	1,378	72.6	1,553	77.0
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,339	70.5	1,514	75.1
MARRIED COUPLE	1,182	62.2	1,372	68.1
OTHER	157	8.3	142	7.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	50	2.6	46	2.3
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	107	5.6	96	4.8
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	39	2.1	39	1.9
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.44	...	2.63	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	1,339	100.0	1,514	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	2.97	...	3.11	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.12 -

POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
NPA DATA SERVICES:										
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
SHERIDAN	4,360	4,320	4,280	4,240	4,210	4,180	4,090	4,050	4,070	4,140
WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS:										
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
SHERIDAN	4,430	4,430	4,420	4,410	4,400	4,390	4,350	4,320	4,291	4,262

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.
THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: *NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.
*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section One: Population
DEFINITIONS

CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP): a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

FAMILY: a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

GROUP QUARTERS: all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

INCORPORATED PLACE: a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

MEDIAN AGE: the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.

NET MIGRATION: determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

PLACE: see
Census Designated Place
Incorporated Place

POPULATION DENSITY: total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

RESIDUAL CHANGE: a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

URBAN: all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

URBANIZED AREA: an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

CONTENTS

Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985

Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990

Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 2.1 -

BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
SHERIDAN	7.1	9.9	9.0	8.2	10.1	9.0	9.7	9.8	9.6	16.0	19.0

DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
SHERIDAN	14.4	10.6	13.1	11.1	12.7	11.5	10.1	10.6	10.8	8.6	11.8

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 2.2 -

LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS*	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED	NUMBER OF MARITAL TERMINATIONS
1996	31	129.0	63	0	28	8
1995	44	159.1	47	0	36	15
1994	40	175.0	58	0	35	9
1993	37	135.1	50	0	38	11
1992	46	173.9	58	0	30	11
1991	43	93.0	55	0	30	18
1990	46	152.2	48	0	41	14
1989	51	137.3	55	1	33	13
1988	50	100.0	56	0	40	23
1985	93	43.0	50	1	46	24
1980	103	19.4	64	2	57	20

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 2.3 -

PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

	1990	1980
TOTAL	4,732	5,414
NATIVE BORN	4,596	5,191
BORN IN MONTANA	2,907	3,356
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	1,661	1,795
NORTHEAST	21	NA
MIDWEST	1,332	NA
SOUTH	114	NA
WEST	194	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	28	NA
PUERTO RICO	0	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	28	40
FOREIGN BORN	136	223
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	8	...
1970 to 1979	16	...
1960 to 1969	7	...
1950 to 1959	21	...
BEFORE 1950	84	...

	1985
RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER	4,453
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990	3,136
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:	
SAME COUNTY	797
DIFFERENT COUNTY	501
SAME STATE	272
DIFFERENT STATE	229
NORTHEAST	2
MIDWEST	132
SOUTH	23
WEST	72
ABROAD:	
PUERTO RICO	0
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0
FOREIGN COUNTRY	19

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.4 -

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES**, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996 NUMBER	1996 RATE	1995 NUMBER	1995 RATE	1994 NUMBER	1994 RATE	1993 NUMBER	1993 RATE	1992 NUMBER	1992 RATE	1991 NUMBER	1991 RATE
HEART DISEASE	14	321.1	13	293.5	17	384.6	14	311.8	15	328.2	14	292.6
CANCER	24	550.5	10	225.7	13	294.1	12	267.3	12	262.6	16	334.4
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	5	114.7	5	112.9	4	90.5	3	NA	3	65.6	2	41.8
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	2	45.9	1	22.6	4	90.5	4	NA	4	87.5	4	83.6
ACCIDENTS	1	22.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	NA	5	109.4	2	41.8
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	3	68.8	2	45.1	5	113.1	5	111.4	4	87.5	6	125.4
DIABETES	0	0.0	2	45.1	0	0.0	2	NA	1	21.9	1	20.9
SUICIDE	0	0.0	1	22.6	1	22.6	1	NA	0	0.0	1	20.9
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	2	45.9	1	22.6	1	22.6	4	NA	1	NA	1	NA
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	21.9	0	0.0
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS	1	22.9	0	0.0	2	45.2						
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	22.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

CAUSE OF DEATH	1990 NUMBER	1990 RATE	1989 NUMBER	1989 RATE	1988 NUMBER	1988 RATE	1985 NUMBER	1985 RATE	1980 NUMBER	1980 RATE
HEART DISEASE	8	169.1	25	480.8	16	307.7	18	310.3	23	424.8
CANCER	17	359.3	15	288.5	18	346.2	18	310.3	9	166.2
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	6	126.8	5	96.2	2	38.5	2	34.5	7	129.3
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	2	42.3	0	0.0	1	19.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
ACCIDENTS	1	21.1	0	0.0	2	38.5	1	17.2	7	129.3
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	8	169.1	4	76.9	5	96.2	2	34.5	3	55.4
DIABETES	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	19.2	1	17.2	1	18.5
SUICIDE	0	0.0	1	19.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	1	NA	1	NA						
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	19.2	1	17.2	0	0.0
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS										
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	1	21.1	1	19.2	0	0.0	1	17.2	1	18.5

*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.
**RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 2.5 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
MARITAL STATUS	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	3,686	100.0	1,799	48.8	1,887	51.2
NEVER MARRIED	621	16.8	378	10.3	243	6.6
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,433	66.0	1,218	33.0	1,215	33.0
SEPARATED	38	1.0	18	0.5	20	0.5
DIVORCED	220	6.0	116	3.1	104	2.8
WIDOWED	374	10.1	69	1.9	305	8.3

	1980					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	4,302	100.0	2,155	50.1	2,147	49.9
NEVER MARRIED	934	21.7	597	13.9	337	7.8
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,823	65.6	1,413	32.8	1,410	32.8
SEPARATED	22	0.5	13	0.3	9	0.2
DIVORCED	163	3.8	80	1.9	83	1.9
WIDOWED	360	8.4	52	1.2	308	7.2

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.6 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS	15 YEARS & OLDER	15-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	1,799	99	84	302	373	227	250	274	146	44
NEVER MARRIED	378	99	67	99	45	15	11	28	9	5
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	1,218	0	14	173	281	183	213	224	110	20
SEPARATED	18	0	1	3	6	4	1	1	1	1
DIVORCED	116	0	2	25	39	24	14	9	3	0
WIDOWED	69	0	0	2	2	1	11	12	23	18
FEMALES: TOTAL	1,887	103	102	298	310	241	274	281	205	73
NEVER MARRIED	243	102	59	32	15	9	4	10	11	1
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	1,215	1	35	233	255	200	224	184	76	7
SEPARATED	20	0	3	7	5	2	0	2	1	0
DIVORCED	104	0	5	26	29	23	14	5	1	1
WIDOWED	305	0	0	0	6	7	32	80	116	64

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.7 -

MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	1,776
IN ARMED FORCES	1
CIVILIAN	1,775
VETERAN	532
NONVETERAN	1,243
FEMALES: TOTAL	1,866
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	1,866
VETERAN	4
NONVETERAN	1,862

PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE*	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
TOTAL	536
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	3
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	12
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	0
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	146
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	4
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	0
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	51
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	109
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	0
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	195
WORLD WAR I	14
OTHER SERVICE	2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.8 -

MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS	16 YEARS & OLDER	16-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	1,738	1,299	274	165
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	70	22	31	17
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	30	15	9	6
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	21	6	13	2
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	19	1	9	9
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	1,668	1,277	243	148
FEMALES: TOTAL	1,807	1,294	269	244
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	90	24	24	42
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	48	6	20	22
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	5	5	0	0
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	37	13	4	20
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	1,717	1,270	245	202

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.9 -

CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996

(*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
SHERIDAN	232	51.0	144	32.0	102	21.8	102	22.3	114	23.4

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2
SHERIDAN	101	22.1	78	16.5	80	16.3	103	20.1

*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

**INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Two: Social Indicators
DEFINITIONS

INFANT DEATH: the death of a person under one year of age.

MOBILITY LIMITATION: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION: status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

CONTENTS

Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990

Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

- TABLE 3.1 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	3,481	100.0	3,291	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	599	17.2	591	18.0
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	293	8.4	249	7.6
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	1,206	34.6	1,158	35.2
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	739	21.2	686	20.8
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	243	7.0	222	6.7
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	325	9.3	309	9.4
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	76	2.2	76	2.3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.2 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	3,291	3,258	0	27	4	2	10
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	591	591	0	0	0	0	2
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	249	245	0	4	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	1,158	1,141	0	15	2	0	2
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	686	680	0	4	0	2	4
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	222	220	0	2	0	0	2
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	309	305	0	2	2	0	0
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	76	76	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.3 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	213	204	0	6	3	0	8
CIVILIAN	213	204	0	6	3	0	8
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	196	187	0	6	3	0	8
EMPLOYED	45	45	0	0	0	0	1
UNEMPLOYED	14	14	0	0	0	0	4
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	137	128	0	6	3	0	3
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	17	17	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	13	13	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	9	9	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
IN ARMED FORCES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.4 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	4,596	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	1,012	985	27
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	99	75	24
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	881	881	0
COLLEGE	32	29	3
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	3,584	...	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.
**GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.5 -

PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	876	911	917	925	953	999	980
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	0	0	0	0	0	2	4
KINDERGARTEN	44	50	54	50	64	57	60
FIRST	55	60	49	61	67	66	74
SECOND	55	55	63	66	58	70	83
THIRD	60	68	60	61	74	83	70
FOURTH	72	58	58	73	86	68	90
FIFTH	53	68	76	84	70	87	74
SIXTH	69	73	83	73	90	72	77
SEVENTH	75	80	69	92	76	85	72
EIGHTH	80	75	91	76	84	71	90
NINTH	74	93	78	79	72	93	59
TENTH	99	76	79	70	92	57	73
ELEVENTH	71	82	72	89	57	66	89
TWELFTH	69	73	85	51	63	80	65
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	0	0	0	0	0	42	0
GRADUATES	NA	74	82	52	59	78	65

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.
NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.

 ©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Three: Education
DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

COUNTY	PRESENT NAME	FORMER NAME
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
LEWIS & CLARK	HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

CONTENTS

Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990

Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994

- TABLE 4.1 -

URBAN* AND RURAL* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
			NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL	
	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
SHERIDAN	2,417	2,416	0	0	0.0	0.0	2,417	2,416	100.0	100.0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.2 -

OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS	1990	1980
TOTAL	2,417	2,335
OCCUPIED*	1,899	2,016
AS % OF TOTAL	78.6	86.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	1,463	1,539
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	77.0	76.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	436	477
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	23.0	23.7
VACANT*	518	319
AS % OF TOTAL	21.4	13.7
FOR RENT	152	66
FOR SALE ONLY	64	15
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	20	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	70	68
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	0	NA
OTHER VACANT	212	170

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.3 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS		OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	2,417	2,326	1,899	2,016
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	1,783	1,743	1,462	1,529
2	29	76	20	55
3 OR 4	96	146	55	116
5 OR MORE	...	129	...	104
5 TO 9	76	NA	32	NA
10 OR MORE	64	NA	54	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	350	232	264	212
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	2,391	2,215	1,891	1,975
LACKING COMPLETE	26	120	8	41
SOURCE OF WATER:				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1,540	1,380	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	814	812	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	63	134	NA	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:				
PUBLIC SEWER	1,540	1,381	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	826	845	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	51	100	NA	NA
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	36	14	15	9
1	219	297	129	215
2	679	775	491	652
3	924	803	774	739
4 OR MORE	559	437	490	401
TELEPHONE:				
YES	NA	NA	1,830	1,952
NO	NA	NA	69	64
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	363	...	270	...
1970 OR LATER	...	419	...	378
1970 TO 1979	466	...	379	...
1960 TO 1969	269	304	234	267
1940 TO 1959	458	528	380	476
1939 OR EARLIER	861	1,075	636	895

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.4 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	1,463	1,536	436	480
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	1,234	1,269	228	260
2	2	28	18	27
3 OR 4	6	33	49	83
5 OR MORE	...	17	...	87
5 TO 9	0	NA	32	NA
10 OR MORE	2	NA	52	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	214	189	50	23
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	1,463	1,505	428	470
LACKING COMPLETE	0	31	8	10
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	3	0	12	9
1	45	92	84	123
2	346	444	145	208
3	646	643	128	96
4 OR MORE	423	357	67	44
TELEPHONE:				
YES	1,437	1,507	393	445
NO	26	29	43	35
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	199	...	71	...
1970 OR LATER	...	296	...	82
1970 TO 1979	260	...	119	...
1960 TO 1969	192	225	42	42
1940 TO 1959	278	315	102	161
1939 OR EARLIER	534	700	102	195

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.5 -

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	1,463	1,539	436	477
PERSONS PER UNIT	2.47	2.73	2.33	2.30
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	6.17	5.73	4.85	4.62
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	1,463	1,536	436	480
0.50 OR LESS	1,135	NA	286	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	316	NA	137	NA
1.00 OR LESS	...	1,511	...	470
1.01 TO 1.50	10	21	9	7
1.51 OR MORE	2	4	4	3
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	1,463	1,539	436	477
WHITE	1,448	1,530	429	472
BLACK	0	1	0	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	14	6	6	5
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	0	2	0	0
OTHER RACE	1	0	1	0
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	3	4	1	2

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.6 -

VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	814	100.0
VALUE:		
LESS THAN $15,000	114	14.0
$15,000 TO $19,999	59	7.2
$20,000 TO $24,999	55	6.8
$25,000 TO $29,999	56	6.9
$30,000 TO $34,999	71	8.7
$35,000 TO $39,999	58	7.1
$40,000 TO $44,999	60	7.4
$45,000 TO $49,999	52	6.4
$50,000 TO $59,999	85	10.4
$60,000 TO $74,999	103	12.7
$75,000 TO $99,999	71	8.7
$100,000 TO $124,999	16	2.0
$125,000 TO $149,999	3	0.4
$150,000 TO $174,999	7	0.9
$175,000 TO $199,999	2	0.2
$200,000 TO $249,999	2	0.2
$250,000 TO $299,999	0	0.0
$300,000 TO $399,999	0	0.0
$400,000 TO $499,999	0	0.0
$500,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN VALUE:		$39,500
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		$27,486

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.7 -

CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	371	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	310	83.6
LESS THAN $100	27	7.3
$100 TO $149	71	19.1
$150 TO $199	66	17.8
$200 TO $249	59	15.9
$250 TO $299	37	10.0
$300 TO $349	17	4.6
$350 TO $399	8	2.2
$400 TO $449	6	1.6
$450 TO $499	1	0.3
$500 TO $549	1	0.3
$550 TO $599	2	0.5
$600 TO $649	13	3.5
$650 TO $699	1	0.3
$700 TO $749	0	0.0
$750 TO $999	0	0.0
$1,000 OR MORE	1	0.3
WITH NO CASH RENT	61	16.4
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		$193
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		$164

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	818	842
WITH A MORTGAGE	287	339
LESS THAN $100	NA	2
$100 TO $199	NA	27
LESS THAN $200	6	...
$200 TO $299	24	111
$300 TO $399	60	83
$400 TO $499	51	60
$500 TO $599	51	23
$600 OR MORE	...	33
$600 TO $699	30	NA
$700 TO $799	26	NA
$800 TO $899	12	NA
$900 TO $999	3	NA
$1000 TO $1249	11	NA
$1250 TO $1499	8	NA
$1500 OR MORE	5	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$505	$338
NOT MORTGAGED	531	503
LESS THAN $50	NA	4
$50 TO $99	NA	90
LESS THAN $100	27	...
$100 TO $149	181	225
$150 TO $199	162	111
$200 TO $249	103	53
$250 OR MORE	...	20
$250 TO $299	34	NA
$300 TO $349	15	NA
$350 TO $399	0	NA
$400 OR MORE	9	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$168	$133

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.9 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1,899	100.0	2,016	100.0
HOME HEATING FUEL:				
UTILITY GAS	72	3.8	71	3.5
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	883	46.5	652	32.3
ELECTRICITY	254	13.4	306	15.2
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	634	33.4	950	47.1
COAL OR COKE	39	2.1	32	1.6
WOOD	17	0.9	5	0.2
SOLAR ENERGY	0	0.0	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	0	0.0	0	0.0
NO FUEL USED	0	0.0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.10 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1,899	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	106	5.6
1	531	28.0
2	688	36.2
3	327	17.2
4	160	8.4
5 OR MORE	87	4.6
TOTAL VEHICLES	4,053	100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3,416	84.3
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	637	15.7

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.11 -

PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS*, 1990 TO 1994

	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	0	0	1	100,000	3	163,000
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	1	40,000	0	0	8	1,337,346
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	3	27,000	5	23,850	6	28,500
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	11	51,000	13	41,850	14	38,750
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	7	58,800	6	5,900	3	5,750
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	5	NA	2	NA	3	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	2	NA

	1991		1990	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:				
1-FAMILY HOUSES	0	0	1	95,000
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	1	12,000	9	1,308,650
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:				
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	2	22,000	1	3,412
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	12	62,800	8	19,800
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	13	2,259,900	10	43,800
DEMOLITIONS:				
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA

*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

**INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).

©1995

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Four: Housing
DEFINITIONS

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also

Occupied Housing Unit
Specified ... Housing Unit
Vacant Housing Unit

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT: the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT: an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.

URBAN: all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

VACANT HOUSING UNIT: not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

CONTENTS

Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990

Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996

Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

- TABLE 5.1 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE* ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED %	NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
1990							
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0	217,905
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7	82,390
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1	135,515
SHERIDAN	3,642	53.4	1	1,858	87	4.5	1,696
MALE	1,776	62.8	1	1,067	48	4.3	660
FEMALE	1,866	44.5	0	791	39	4.7	1,036
1980							
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3	222,719
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2	71,659
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9	151,060
SHERIDAN	4,204	57.6	0	2,394	28	1.2	1,782
MALE	2,111	78.7	0	1,645	17	1.0	449
FEMALE	2,093	36.3	0	749	11	1.4	1,333

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.2 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE* ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED %	NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
TOTAL	3,642	53.4	1	1,858	87	4.5	1,696
MALE	1,776	62.8	1	1,067	48	4.3	660
FEMALE	1,866	44.5	0	791	39	4.7	1,036
WHITE	3,587	53.2	1	1,826	83	4.3	1,677
MALE	1,756	62.7	1	1,052	48	4.4	655
FEMALE	1,831	44.2	0	774	35	4.3	1,022
BLACK	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
MALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	46	65.2	0	26	4	13.3	16
MALE	17	88.2	0	15	0	0.0	2
FEMALE	29	51.7	0	11	4	26.7	14
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	7	57.1	0	4	0	0.0	3
MALE	3	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	3
FEMALE	4	100.0	0	4	0	0.0	0
OTHER RACES	2	100.0	0	2	0	0.0	0
MALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	2	100.0	0	2	0	0.0	0
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	18	72.2	0	9	4	30.8	5
MALE	8	50.0	0	0	4	100.0	4
FEMALE	10	90.0	0	9	0	0.0	1

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.3 -

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,
WITH OWN CHILDREN* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 NUMBER	1990 %	1980 NUMBER	1980 %
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	1,866	100.0	2,093	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	830	44.5	760	36.3
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,036	55.5	1,333	63.7
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	568	30.4	728	34.8
UNDER 6 YEARS	102	5.5	341	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	70	3.8	111	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	32	1.7	230	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	341	18.3	387	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	263	14.1	186	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	78	4.2	201	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	125	6.7	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	63	3.4	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	62	3.3	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,298	69.6	726	34.7
IN LABOR FORCE	434	23.3	263	12.6
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	864	46.3	463	22.1

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

YEAR	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)* COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	2,100	2,050	50	2.4	5.3	5.4
1995	2,071	2,010	61	2.9	5.9	5.6
1994	2,207	2,171	36	1.6	5.1	6.1
1993	2,112	2,075	37	1.8	6.1	6.9
1992	2,157	2,102	55	2.5	6.9	7.5
1991	2,010	1,960	50	2.5	7.1	6.8
1990	2,049	1,989	60	2.9	6.0	5.6
1989	2,314	2,240	74	3.2	5.9	5.3
1988	2,635	2,524	111	4.2	6.8	5.5
1987	2,641	2,523	118	4.5	7.4	6.2
1986	2,624	2,474	150	5.7	8.1	7.0
1985	2,664	2,563	101	3.8	7.7	7.2
1984	2,752	2,624	128	4.7	7.4	7.5
1983	3,270	3,053	217	6.6	8.8	9.6
1982	3,567	3,397	170	4.8	8.6	9.7
1981	3,596	3,550	46	1.3	6.9	7.6
1980	3,022	2,976	46	1.5	6.1	7.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.5 -

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
SHERIDAN	2.0	-7.4	4.6	-1.3	7.2	-1.5	-11.2	-11.3	0.0

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1
SHERIDAN	2.0	-3.5	-2.3	-14.1	-10.1	-4.3	19.3	5.2

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 5.6 -

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	1,858	100.0	2,394	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	164	8.8	203	8.5
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	191	10.3	204	8.5
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	28	1.5	19	0.8
SALES	169	9.1	206	8.6
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	236	12.7	211	8.8
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	2	0.1	1	0.0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	15	0.8	7	0.3
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	282	15.2	312	13.0
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	322	17.3	682	28.5
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	237	12.8	307	12.8
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	33	1.8	21	0.9
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	102	5.5	127	5.3
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	77	4.1	94	3.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		HISPANIC ORIGIN*	
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	1,945	1,909	809	0	0	30	15	4	4	2	2	13	9
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	164	153	57	0	0	11	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECHNICIANS & RELATED SUPPORT	205	203	127	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
SALES	171	169	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	241	241	196	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	15	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	306	298	237	0	0	6	4	2	2	0	0	6	2
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	324	321	16	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	256	256	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS & INSPECTORS	33	33	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	108	98	4	0	0	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	79	79	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	13	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.8 -

INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	1,858	100.0	2,394	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	404	21.7	685	28.6
MINING	58	3.1	209	8.7
CONSTRUCTION	128	6.9	132	5.5
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	18	1.0	16	0.7
DURABLE GOODS	8	0.4	18	0.8
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	0	0.0
TRANSPORTATION	72	3.9	93	3.9
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	43	2.3	52	2.2
WHOLESALE TRADE	50	2.7	71	3.0
RETAIL TRADE	391	21.0	423	17.7
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	72	3.9	82	3.4
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	53	2.9	36	1.5
PERSONAL SERVICES	42	2.3	77	3.2
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	8	0.4	25	1.0
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	141	7.6	145	6.1
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	176	9.5	194	8.1
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	80	4.3	61	2.5
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	114	6.1	75	3.1

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.9 -

FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	2,476	2,504	2,548	2,576	2,490	2,517
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:						
WAGE & SALARY	1,597	1,622	1,597	1,608	1,484	1,493
PROPRIETORS	879	882	951	968	1,006	1,024
FARM	462	472	505	526	533	544
NONFARM**	417	410	446	442	473	480
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:						
FARM	545	545	581	599	607	627
NONFARM	1,931	1,959	1,967	1,977	1,883	1,890
PRIVATE	1,549	1,554	1,570	1,569	1,507	1,499
AG. SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER	65	65	64	61	61	59
MINING	55	53	44	53	36	44
CONSTRUCTION	77	73	76	69	82	71
MANUFACTURING	45	49	52	57	39	41
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	112	115	114	134	137	122
WHOLESALE TRADE	85	79	78	114	112	90
RETAIL TRADE	454	452	472	475	423	435
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	125	126	127	89	106	133
SERVICES	531	542	543	517	511	504
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	382	405	397	408	376	391
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	68	71	70	74	72	77
MILITARY	26	28	31	34	35	37
STATE & LOCAL	288	306	296	300	269	277

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
**EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1996

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	208	1,323	22,336,815	16,883
PRIVATE BUSINESS	178	974	14,289,516	14,671
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	3	7	196,457	28,065
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	12	38	998,015	26,264
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	12	38	998,015	26,263
CONSTRUCTION	16	28	444,235	15,866
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	3	1	33,890	33,890
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	10	194,740	19,474
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	10	16	215,605	13,475
MANUFACTURING	5	30	578,341	19,278
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	14	53	1,160,305	21,893
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	4	4	80,514	20,128
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	33	893,862	27,086
WHOLESALE TRADE	16	79	1,804,687	22,844
DURABLE GOODS	5	42	914,557	21,775
NONDURABLE GOODS	11	37	890,130	24,057
RETAIL TRADE	62	338	2,785,672	8,242
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	7	20	243,840	12,192
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	10	103	939,358	9,119
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	8	26	411,560	15,829
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	10	48,210	4,821
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	10	117,957	11,795
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	21	135	701,929	5,199
MISC RETAIL	5	23	241,337	10,492
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	14	60	1,432,136	23,869
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	40	1,037,380	25,934
INSURANCE CARRIERS	3	6	62,745	10,457
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	4	11	318,811	28,982
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	34	336	4,889,668	14,553
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	8	138,240	17,280
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	4	11	159,079	14,461
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	15	180,699	12,046
HEALTH SERVICES	5	197	3,382,702	17,171
LEGAL SERVICES	3	6	85,847	14,307
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	47	477,838	10,166
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	11	232,873	21,170
GOVERNMENT	30	348	8,047,299	23,124
STATE	6	17	467,472	27,498
LOCAL	11	265	5,346,347	20,174
FEDERAL	13	66	2,233,480	33,840

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1995

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	202	1,357	22,571,920	16,634
PRIVATE BUSINESS	170	1,003	14,586,184	14,543
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	3	11	206,531	18,776
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	12	40	1,003,770	25,094
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	12	40	1,003,770	25,094
CONSTRUCTION	11	19	272,733	14,354
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	8	143,866	17,983
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	6	8	97,170	12,146
MANUFACTURING	5	28	588,701	21,025
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	15	83	2,280,272	27,473
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	6	39	1,277,981	32,768
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	7	64,290	9,184
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	26	846,824	32,570
WHOLESALE TRADE	17	76	1,574,669	20,719
DURABLE GOODS	5	35	715,599	20,445
NONDURABLE GOODS	12	41	859,070	20,952
RETAIL TRADE	60	339	2,648,286	7,812
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	7	23	266,676	11,594
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	10	100	862,467	8,624
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	8	25	376,105	15,044
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	11	51,915	4,719
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	7	97,518	13,931
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	20	137	672,116	4,905
MISC RETAIL	6	22	223,619	10,164
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	11	62	1,393,589	22,477
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	39	1,052,239	26,980
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	4	12	260,872	21,739
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	33	341	4,617,633	13,541
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	8	142,155	17,769
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	4	11	134,732	12,248
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	16	198,039	12,377

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
HEALTH SERVICES	5	198	3,191,672	16,119
LEGAL SERVICES	3	6	86,571	14,428
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	4	49	424,623	8,665
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	11	227,222	20,656
GOVERNMENT	32	354	7,985,736	22,559
STATE	6	18	444,607	24,700
LOCAL	11	267	5,402,106	20,232
FEDERAL	14	67	2,139,023	31,925
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1994

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	199	1,391	21,976,687	15,799
PRIVATE BUSINESS	167	1,017	14,098,414	13,863
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	3	14	180,193	12,871
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	11	40	1,110,342	27,759
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	11	40	1,110,342	27,758
CONSTRUCTION	9	15	202,402	13,493
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	4	11	147,408	13,400
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	4	4	41,952	10,488
MANUFACTURING	6	32	543,854	16,995
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	16	84	2,291,726	27,282
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	6	42	1,320,828	31,448
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	5	55,889	11,177
COMMUNICATION	3	9	106,241	11,804
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	27	808,768	29,954
WHOLESALE TRADE	18	72	1,370,034	19,028
DURABLE GOODS	5	30	589,464	19,648
NONDURABLE GOODS	13	42	780,570	18,585
RETAIL TRADE	59	343	2,674,631	7,798
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	7	29	278,561	9,605
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	9	102	862,796	8,458
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	7	25	383,096	15,323
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	15	66,148	4,409
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	21	129	680,207	5,272
MISC RETAIL	6	25	217,601	8,704
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	11	60	1,391,306	23,188
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	38	1,040,009	27,368
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	4	12	275,970	22,997
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	32	354	4,333,926	12,243
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	16	195,188	12,199
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	7	104,212	14,887
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	13	143,378	11,029

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
HEALTH SERVICES	6	206	2,931,161	14,228
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	4	46	410,442	8,922
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	12	222,660	18,555
GOVERNMENT	31	374	7,878,273	21,065
STATE	7	19	474,149	24,955
LOCAL	11	283	5,320,857	18,801
FEDERAL	13	70	2,083,267	29,760

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1993

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	198	1,369	20,848,542	15,229
PRIVATE BUSINESS	167	1,007	13,147,762	13,056
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	3	16	162,900	10,181
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	10	36	916,734	25,465
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	10	36	916,734	25,464
CONSTRUCTION	9	15	196,157	13,077
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	4	9	133,811	14,867
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	4	4	45,487	11,371
MANUFACTURING	6	34	506,274	14,890
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	18	85	2,272,371	26,734
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	7	44	1,286,129	29,230
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	5	47,423	9,484
COMMUNICATION	4	10	167,294	16,729
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	25	771,525	30,861
WHOLESALE TRADE	18	69	1,220,002	17,681
DURABLE GOODS	5	27	516,672	19,136
NONDURABLE GOODS	13	42	703,330	16,745
RETAIL TRADE	59	353	2,680,181	7,593
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	7	27	266,761	9,880
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	9	104	839,243	8,069
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	7	26	359,790	13,838
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	16	67,135	4,195
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	20	132	684,013	5,181
MISC RETAIL	6	28	267,961	9,570
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	11	58	1,314,233	22,659
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	38	989,364	26,035
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	4	11	255,972	23,270
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	31	338	3,878,910	11,476
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	16	181,869	11,366
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	7	95,370	13,624
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	11	126,023	11,456
HEALTH SERVICES	5	191	2,553,905	13,371
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	4	45	379,375	8,430
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	12	210,905	17,575
GOVERNMENT	31	362	7,700,780	21,273
STATE	7	17	426,705	25,100
LOCAL	11	274	5,248,883	19,156
FEDERAL	13	69	2,025,192	29,350

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1992

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	205	1,370	20,424,634	14,908
PRIVATE BUSINESS	174	996	12,835,827	12,887
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	11	44	1,000,726	22,744
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	11	44	1,000,726	22,743
CONSTRUCTION	9	19	239,067	12,582
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	4	13	190,912	14,685
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	4	5	44,994	8,998
MANUFACTURING	8	36	492,954	13,693
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	3	2	25,747	12,873
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	18	83	2,116,089	25,495
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	7	41	1,164,764	28,408
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	5	47,963	9,592
COMMUNICATION	4	10	154,916	15,491
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	26	748,446	28,786
WHOLESALE TRADE	23	102	1,540,056	15,099
DURABLE GOODS	5	25	465,252	18,610
NONDURABLE GOODS	18	77	1,074,804	13,958

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
RETAIL TRADE	59	328	2,406,058	7,336
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	8	31	349,692	11,280
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	7	73	555,673	7,611
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	6	22	285,692	12,986
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	5	19	84,077	4,425
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	21	129	646,477	5,011
MISC RETAIL	7	32	266,821	8,338
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	11	59	1,248,273	21,157
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	38	936,713	24,650
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	4	12	248,818	20,734
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	32	307	3,592,590	11,702
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	13	159,441	12,264
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	4	7	90,574	12,939
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	5	173	2,346,235	13,562
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	4	42	370,301	8,816
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	10	204,809	20,480
GOVERNMENT	31	373	7,588,807	20,345
STATE	7	17	399,169	23,480
LOCAL	11	280	5,159,277	18,425
FEDERAL	13	76	2,030,361	26,715

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1991

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	200	1,256	18,371,608	14,627
PRIVATE BUSINESS	170	917	11,482,467	12,522
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	11	28	716,609	25,593
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	11	28	716,609	25,593
CONSTRUCTION	10	19	291,282	15,331
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	17	267,565	15,739

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
CONSTRUCTION (CONTINUED):				
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	5	2	23,717	11,858
MANUFACTURING	6	23	292,883	12,734
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	18	81	1,873,328	23,128
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	8	42	952,549	22,679
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	4	6	131,940	21,990
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	28	755,449	26,980
WHOLESALE TRADE	24	99	1,467,078	14,819
DURABLE GOODS	5	22	394,957	17,952
NONDURABLE GOODS	18	77	1,072,121	13,923
RETAIL TRADE	56	313	2,248,004	7,182
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	7	33	355,186	10,763
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	7	63	508,668	8,074
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	6	24	270,952	11,289
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	5	20	88,082	4,404
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	19	125	606,534	4,852
MISC RETAIL	7	26	196,747	7,567
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	11	56	1,105,370	19,739
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	38	816,549	21,488
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	13	247,772	19,059
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	30	285	3,390,336	11,896
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	13	174,497	13,422
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	4	5	85,512	17,102
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	5	165	2,240,284	13,577
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	3	37	332,340	8,982
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	10	182,040	18,204
GOVERNMENT	30	339	6,889,141	20,322
STATE	7	16	382,053	23,878
LOCAL	11	250	4,707,696	18,830

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
GOVERNMENT (CONTINUED)				
FEDERAL	12	72	1,799,392	24,991

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1990

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	200	1,254	17,754,408	14,158
PRIVATE BUSINESS	171	906	11,180,029	12,340
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	12	35	790,467	22,585
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	12	34	788,467	23,190
CONSTRUCTION	12	23	475,077	20,656
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	6	21	454,824	21,658
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	4	2	19,623	9,811
MANUFACTURING	4	22	260,321	11,833
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	18	76	1,694,934	22,302
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	7	36	856,416	23,789
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	4	8	104,451	13,056
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	28	702,384	25,085
WHOLESALE TRADE	23	80	1,230,397	15,380
DURABLE GOODS	6	21	385,940	18,378
NONDURABLE GOODS	17	58	844,457	14,559
RETAIL TRADE	59	333	2,428,851	7,294
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	8	39	356,575	9,142
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	7	67	550,181	8,211
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	7	29	407,779	14,061
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	5	22	91,879	4,176
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	19	128	558,405	4,362
MISC RETAIL	7	26	214,695	8,257
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	11	55	1,134,831	20,633
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	37	872,170	23,572
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
FINANCE, INSURANCE... (CONTINUED):				
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	13	217,418	16,724
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	29	273	3,126,674	11,453
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	4	6	99,675	16,612
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	5	165	2,078,417	12,596
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	4	36	306,371	8,510
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	9	182,470	20,274
GOVERNMENT	29	348	6,574,378	18,892
STATE	7	16	359,449	22,465
LOCAL	11	256	4,459,116	17,418
FEDERAL	11	75	1,755,813	23,410

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1989

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	207	1,253	17,048,048	13,606
PRIVATE BUSINESS	177	903	10,604,649	11,744
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	13	54	1,045,149	19,355
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	13	54	1,045,149	19,354
CONSTRUCTION	15	27	531,956	19,702
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	4	1	12,181	12,181
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	6	23	502,154	21,832
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	4	2	17,620	8,810
MANUFACTURING	4	25	231,489	9,260
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	18	73	1,451,303	19,881
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	7	32	616,824	19,275
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	4	8	132,564	16,570
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	28	667,348	23,833

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
WHOLESALE TRADE	22	67	1,084,848	16,192
DURABLE GOODS	6	25	449,756	17,990
NONDURABLE GOODS	15	42	635,092	15,121
RETAIL TRADE	58	337	2,183,260	6,479
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	7	35	309,451	8,841
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	8	69	560,712	8,126
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	4	15	212,062	14,137
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	5	24	90,603	3,775
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	21	144	585,173	4,063
MISC RETAIL	7	27	201,084	7,447
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	10	51	1,091,121	21,395
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	11	208,418	18,947
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	33	261	2,946,812	11,290
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	6	63,895	10,649
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	6	7	100,281	14,325
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	3	44,319	14,773
HEALTH SERVICES	5	158	1,932,659	12,232
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	3	32	279,050	8,720
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	8	175,538	21,942
GOVERNMENT	30	350	6,443,399	18,410
STATE	7	15	315,658	21,043
LOCAL	11	260	4,446,158	17,100
FEDERAL	12	74	1,681,582	22,724

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1988

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	217	1,280	16,989,537	13,273
PRIVATE BUSINESS	187	928	10,578,687	11,399
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	3	3	32,167	10,722
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	12	71	1,421,198	20,017
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	12	71	1,421,198	20,016
CONSTRUCTION	15	24	329,286	13,720

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
CONSTRUCTION (CONTINUED):				
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	5	2	21,097	10,548
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	20	279,544	13,977
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	4	2	28,644	14,322
MANUFACTURING	4	22	262,701	11,941
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	21	61	1,234,428	20,237
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	11	17	337,573	19,857
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	10	142,148	14,214
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	29	726,211	25,041
WHOLESALE TRADE	19	66	1,054,931	15,984
DURABLE GOODS	5	25	412,360	16,494
NONDURABLE GOODS	14	41	642,571	15,672
RETAIL TRADE	64	358	2,341,036	6,539
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	8	37	334,479	9,039
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	8	65	534,389	8,221
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	5	18	261,064	14,503
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	6	26	95,516	3,673
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	26	158	677,499	4,287
MISC RETAIL	7	28	192,201	6,864
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	12	55	1,071,831	19,488
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	13	212,561	16,350
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	35	265	2,831,107	10,683
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	7	60,939	8,705
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	7	8	97,409	12,176
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	4	44,997	11,249
HEALTH SERVICES	6	160	1,824,940	11,405
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	3	29	265,819	9,166
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	10	190,748	19,074

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
GOVERNMENT	29	351	6,410,850	18,265
STATE	7	15	299,491	19,966
LOCAL	11	262	4,511,344	17,218
FEDERAL	11	73	1,600,013	21,917

CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.11 -

PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL WORKERS	1,825	2,342
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:		
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	1,743	2,151
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	68	43
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	14	42
NOT REPORTED	...	106

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.12 -

WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	MALES			FEMALES		
	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
TOTAL	1,738	1,299	439	1,807	1,294	513
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	267	117	150	262	99	163
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	73	61	12	34	29	5
UNEMPLOYED	7	7	0	6	6	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:						
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	152	47	105	174	54	120
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	35	2	33	48	10	38
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	1,471	1,182	289	1,545	1,195	350
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	994	939	55	757	721	36
UNEMPLOYED	41	39	2	33	25	8
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	436	204	232	755	449	306

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Five: Employment
DEFINITIONS

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.

LABOR FORCE: all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).

MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS: insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds $1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least $20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least $1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.

NOT IN LABOR FORCE: all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PROPRIETORS: persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-

ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%): the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

WORK DISABILITY: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

CONTENTS

Table 6.1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989

Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989

Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989

Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989

Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989

Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989

Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

- TABLE 6.1 -

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS** UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	85,066	76,352	84,752	82,633	69,412	63,381
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	75,406	69,759	67,623	68,314	61,780	60,695
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	9,660	6,593	17,129	14,319	7,632	2,686
POPULATION 2/	4,417	4,413	4,458	4,538	4,563	4,693
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	19,259	17,302	19,011	18,209	15,212	13,505
DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	43,142	37,524	46,824	43,960	34,780	28,928
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	3,122	2,859	2,689	2,640	2,413	2,302
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	-824	-842	-787	-762	-627	-591
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	39,196	33,823	43,348	40,558	31,740	26,035
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	27,559	25,918	25,035	25,968	23,681	23,751
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	18,311	16,611	16,369	16,107	13,991	13,595
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS						
WAGES & SALARIES**	26,108	25,286	23,754	23,290	21,235	20,696
OTHER LABOR INCOME	3,313	3,230	2,933	2,753	2,353	2,227
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	13,721	9,008	20,137	17,917	11,192	6,005
FARM	8,263	5,298	16,114	13,427	6,689	1,645
NONFARM	5,458	3,710	4,023	4,490	4,503	4,360
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY						
FARM	9,660	6,593	17,129	14,319	7,632	2,686
NONFARM	33,482	30,931	29,695	29,641	27,148	26,242
PRIVATE	24,094	21,678	20,726	20,863	19,158	18,591
AG SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER 7/	510	466	428	490	382	324
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	510	466	428	490	382	324
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
FISHERIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	1,394	1,496	1,185	1,287	963	1,060
COAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	1,379	1,483	1,170	1,270	947	1,044
METAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	658	564	550	617	703	905
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	52	(L)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	221	210	(D)	271	380	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	385	326	326	334	314	(D)
MANUFACTURING	951	863	800	780	514	578
NONDURABLE GOODS	275	259	270	238	(D)	(D)
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	676	604	530	542	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	0	0	(D)	105	84	(D)
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	0	0	0	(D)	0	0
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	676	604	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	(D)
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	4,637	3,225	3,498	3,631	3,396	3,122
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	239	244	276	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	1,954	1,974	1,871	1,797	1,686	1,593
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	87	76	63	63	(D)	(D)
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	87	76	63	63	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	1,068	-238	177	448	379	357
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	1,289	1,169	1,111	(D)	979	825
WHOLESALE TRADE	1,983	1,730	1,556	1,965	1,868	1,563
RETAIL TRADE	4,327	4,263	4,204	4,009	3,725	3,892
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	379	389	375	481	474	459
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	1,346	1,319	1,243	1,046	903	968
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	552	550	517	417	411	594
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	132	142	133	158	219	187
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	1,261	1,237	1,175	1,138	1,050	924
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	433	413	525	516	404	452
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	1,868	1,821	1,718	1,578	1,339	1,374
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	1,217	1,202	1,139	1,068	935	989
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	651	619	579	510	404	385
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	63	61	70	79	134	108
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	345	360	334	335	364	334
REAL ESTATE	161	(D)	112	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)
SERVICES	7,766	7,250	6,787	6,506	6,268	5,773
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(D)	201	222	221	209	(D)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PERSONAL SERVICES	242	312	285	254	268	167
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
BUSINESS SERVICES	680	(D)	(D)	(D)	781	726
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	253	208	226	222	226	246
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	59	55
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	195	183	150	91	84
MOTION PICTURES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,816	2,600
LEGAL SERVICES	199	197	196	200	217	249
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
SOCIAL SERVICES	526	511	502	483	427	391
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	338	344	326	273	273	261
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/	415	394	444	443	455	439
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	542	494	363	402	391	311
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	9,388	9,253	8,969	8,778	7,990	7,651
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	2,545	2,438	2,336	2,301	2,098	2,041
MILITARY	208	217	215	231	220	222
STATE & LOCAL	6,635	6,598	6,418	6,246	5,672	5,388

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.
2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.
3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.
4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.
5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.
6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.
7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.
8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.2 -

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
SHERIDAN	78,845.12	72,612.46	82,556.01	82,633.00	71,691.80	68,217.63

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

- TABLE 6.3 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
SHERIDAN								
INCOME	19,259	17,302	19,011	18,209	15,212	13,505	13,161	11,056
% CHANGE	11.3	-9.0	4.4	19.7	12.6	2.6	19.0	-20.2

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
SHERIDAN								
INCOME	13,850	14,034	11,204	11,590	11,121	12,154	11,636	8,393
% CHANGE	-1.3	25.3	-3.3	4.2	-8.5	4.5	38.6	14.2

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.4 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
SHERIDAN								
INCOME	17,851	16,455	18,518	18,209	15,712	14,536	14,881	13,112
% CHANGE	8.5	-11.1	1.7	15.9	8.1	-2.3	13.5	-23.4

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
SHERIDAN								
INCOME	17,107	17,992	14,773	15,846	15,783	18,033	18,258	14,349
% CHANGE	-4.9	21.8	-6.8	0.4	-12.5	-1.2	27.2	3.0

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.5 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
SHERIDAN	83.0	78.5	89.6	88.5	77.5	70.6	72.6	65.0

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
SHERIDAN	86.9	92.7	77.8	85.6	90.1	104.0	104.7	83.7

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 6.6 -
TRANSFER PAYMENTS*, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	18,311	16,611	16,369	16,107	13,991	13,595
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	17,713	16,029	15,807	15,560	13,486	13,083
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	10,970	10,420	10,222	10,259	9,492	9,217
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	8,673	8,242	8,073	8,119	7,481	7,085
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	161	169	154	144	138	125
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	539	533	549	549	538	467
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	244	227	217	211	194	155
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	712	642	594	566	505	517
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	629	595	623	658	628	859
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	5,455	4,503	4,615	4,313	3,158	3,004
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	876	727	600	565	476	485
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	176	188	164	140	143	151
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	(L)	67	(L)	(L)	(L)	63
FOOD STAMPS	96	96	84	97	88	92
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	562	376	310	288	202	179
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	136	112	125	205	92	88
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	122	93	89	113	84	80
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. EMPL. (UCFE)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCX)	(L)	(L)	(L)	89	(L)	(L)
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	223	226	209	164	219	219
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	161	167	141	133	145	177
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	62	(L)
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	0	0	0	0	0	0
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	409	390	371	341	313	314
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	95	91	101	97	85	80
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	206	190	160	145	141	144
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	108	109	110	99	87	90
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	189	192	191	206	192	198

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.
1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.
2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPUS PAYMENTS.

3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.

4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.

5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.

6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.

7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.

8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.

9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.

10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 6.7 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1,894	100.0	2,035	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	172	9.1	303	14.9
$5,000 TO $9,999	210	11.1	321	15.8
$10,000 TO $14,999	295	15.6	397	19.5
$15,000 TO $19,999	224	11.8	328	16.1
$20,000 TO $24,999	234	12.4	252	12.4
$25,000 TO $29,999	179	9.5	139	6.8
$30,000 TO $34,999	158	8.3	120	5.9
$35,000 TO $39,999	109	5.8	47	2.3
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	52	2.6
$40,000 TO $44,999	99	5.2	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	64	3.4	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	64	3.1
$50,000 TO $54,999	46	2.4	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	16	0.8	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	46	2.4	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	12	0.6
$75,000 TO $99,999	31	1.6	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	5	0.3	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	6	0.3	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$20,728	...	$14,953	...
MEAN INCOME*	$24,340	...	$17,904	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$24,340	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$0	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.8 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1,870	0	22	0	2	4
LESS THAN $5,000	172	0	0	0	0	0
$5,000 TO $9,999	206	0	2	0	2	4
$10,000 TO $14,999	291	0	4	0	0	0
$15,000 TO $24,999	444	0	14	0	0	0
$25,000 TO $34,999	335	0	2	0	0	0
$35,000 TO $49,999	272	0	0	0	0	0
$50,000 TO $74,999	108	0	0	0	0	0
$75,000 TO $99,999	31	0	0	0	0	0
$100,000 OR MORE	11	0	0	0	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	$24,440	$0	$17,499	$0	$6,500	$5,880

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.9 -

HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1,894	$24,340	2,035	$17,904
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	1,247	$17,796	1,458	$13,432
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	647	...	577	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	345	$11,482	289	$13,351
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1,549	...	1,746	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	471	$11,611	642	$8,750
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1,423	...	1,393	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	997	$6,737	929	$4,431
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	897	...	1,106	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	751	$7,975	599	$3,827
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1,143	...	1,436	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	71	$3,392	76	$1,236
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,823	...	1,959	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	167	$5,513	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	1,727	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	168	$3,644	197	$4,426
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	1,726	...	1,838	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.10 -

INCOME OF FAMILIES*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	1,353	100.0	1,542	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	96	7.1	120	7.8
$5,000 TO $9,999	53	3.9	224	14.5
$10,000 TO $14,999	181	13.4	289	18.7
$15,000 TO $19,999	171	12.6	289	18.7
$20,000 TO $24,999	169	12.5	235	15.2
$25,000 TO $29,999	140	10.3	120	7.8
$30,000 TO $34,999	147	10.9	103	6.7
$35,000 TO $39,999	102	7.5	41	2.7
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	52	3.4
$40,000 TO $44,999	92	6.8	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	62	4.6	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	57	3.7
$50,000 TO $54,999	45	3.3	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	12	0.9	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	41	3.0	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	12	0.8
$75,000 TO $99,999	31	2.3	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	5	0.4	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	6	0.4	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$25,246	...	$17,270	...
MEAN INCOME*	$28,328	...	$20,212	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$28,328	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$0	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.11 -

MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL FAMILIES	1,353	$28,328
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,176	$29,134
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	481	$28,296
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	695	$29,714
OTHER FAMILIES	177	$22,973
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	74	$26,764
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	43	$19,493
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	31	$36,849
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	103	$20,250
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	62	$13,069
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	41	$31,110

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.12 -

INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*, 1989

	1989 NUMBER	%
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	541	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	83	15.3
$5,000 TO $9,999	153	28.3
$10,000 TO $14,999	111	20.5
$15,000 TO $19,999	55	10.2
$20,000 TO $24,999	63	11.6
$25,000 TO $29,999	41	7.6
$30,000 TO $34,999	11	2.0
$35,000 TO $39,999	8	1.5
$40,000 TO $44,999	7	1.3
$45,000 TO $49,999	2	0.4
$50,000 TO $54,999	0	0.0
$55,000 TO $59,999	2	0.4
$60,000 TO $74,999	5	0.9
$75,000 TO $99,999	0	0.0
$100,000 TO $124,999	0	0.0
$125,000 TO $149,999	0	0.0
$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN INCOME*	$11,078	...
MEAN INCOME*	$14,113	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$14,113	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989 PERSONS	1989 %	1989 CUMULATIVE %	1979 PERSONS	1979 %	1979 CUMULATIVE %
BELOW 50%	402	8.7	8.7	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	126	2.7	11.4	NA	NA	NA
BELOW 75%	...	...	...	414	7.8	7.8
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	223	4.8	16.2	299	5.7	13.5
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	378	8.2	24.4	319	6.0	19.5
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	393	8.5	32.9	258	4.9	24.4
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	300	6.5	39.4	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	258	5.6	44.9	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	612	11.6	36.0
200% AND ABOVE	2,548	55.1	100.0	3,380	64.0	100.0
TOTAL	4,628	100.0	...	5,282	100.0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.14 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE (YEARS)	ABOVE POVERTY TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY MALES	ABOVE POVERTY FEMALES	BELOW POVERTY TOTAL NUMBER	BELOW POVERTY TOTAL %	BELOW POVERTY MALES NUMBER	BELOW POVERTY MALES %	BELOW POVERTY FEMALES NUMBER	BELOW POVERTY FEMALES %
TOTAL	3,877	1,937	1,940	751	16.2	354	7.6	397	8.6
BIRTH TO 4	219	95	124	58	1.3	36	0.8	22	0.5
5	47	16	31	6	0.1	6	0.1	0	0.0
6 TO 17	701	386	315	212	4.6	91	2.0	121	2.6
18 TO 64	2,059	1,040	1,019	374	8.1	182	3.9	192	4.1
65 TO 74	501	254	247	42	0.9	20	0.4	22	0.5
75 & OLDER	350	146	204	59	1.3	19	0.4	40	0.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.15 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL	3,877	751	16.2	3,026	650	17.7	851	101	10.6
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	3,053	485	13.7	2,485	458	15.6	568	27	4.5
IN OTHER FAMILIES	378	79	17.3	319	79	19.8	59	0	0.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	180	0	0.0	160	0	0.0	20	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	198	79	28.5	159	79	33.2	39	0	0.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	446	187	29.5	222	113	33.7	224	74	24.8
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	8	26	76.5	8	26	76.5	0	0	0.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	438	149	25.4	214	75	26.0	224	74	24.8
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	390	117	23.1	176	45	20.4	214	72	25.2
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	25	9	26.5	19	9	32.1	6	0	0.0
NONRELATIVES	23	23	50.0	19	21	52.5	4	2	33.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	0	12	100.0	0	12	100.0	0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.16 -

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1,614	280	14.8
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,045	131	11.1
OTHER FAMILIES	154	23	13.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	74	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	80	23	22.3
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	415	126	23.3
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	390	117	23.1
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	25	9	26.5

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.17 -

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL FAMILIES	1,199	154	11.4
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,045	131	11.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	412	83	16.8
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	74	6	7.5
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	263	60	18.6
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	75	17	18.5
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	633	48	7.0
OTHER FAMILIES	154	23	13.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	74	0	0.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	46	0	0.0
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	16	0	0.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	28	0	0.0
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	2	0	0.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	28	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	80	23	22.3
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	39	23	37.1
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	7	6	46.2
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	30	10	25.0
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	2	7	77.8
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	41	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Six: Income and Poverty
DEFINITIONS

CONSTANT DOLLARS: amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.

CURRENT DOLLARS: amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.

FAMILY INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.

INCOME: see
- Earnings by Place of Work
- Family Income
- Farm Income
- Household Income
- Income, Total
- Mean Income
- Median Income
- Per Capita Income
- Personal Income, Total
- Proprietors' Income
- Wages and Salaries

INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;

money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

MEAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

MEDIAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PER CAPITA INCOME: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to

persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED: all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

POVERTY LEVEL: the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

PROPRIETORS' INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

RELATED CHILDREN: own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

TRANSFER PAYMENTS: income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

WAGES AND SALARIES (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

CONTENTS

Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987

Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993

Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995

Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996

Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 7.1 -

SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS* 1982 AND 1987

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
REVENUE**: TOTAL	19,696	3,455.44	76.1	11,182	2,065.39
GENERAL REVENUE**	19,541	3,428.25	76.8	11,055	2,041.93
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**	2,519	441.93	112.9	1,183	218.51
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	774	135.79	313.9	187	34.54
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT	1,745	306.14	75.2	996	183.97
FROM LOCAL SOURCES	17,022	2,986.32	72.4	9,872	1,823.42
TAXES**	15,411	2,703.68	106.0	7,482	1,381.97
PROPERTY TAXES**	14,998	2,631.23	103.3	7,377	1,362.58
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	1,611	282.63	-32.6	2,390	441.45
UTILITY REVENUE	155	27.19	22.0	127	23.46
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
EXPENDITURE**: TOTAL	16,786	2,944.91	97.9	8,481	1,566.49
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**	52	9.12	57.6	33	6.10
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**	16,734	2,935.79	98.1	8,448	1,560.40
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**	16,636	2,918.60	102.1	8,230	1,520.13
EDUCATION SERVICES	6,082	1,067.02	42.2	4,278	790.17
EDUCATION	6,013	1,054.91	41.9	4,238	782.79
LIBRARIES	69	12.11	72.5	40	7.39
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE	847	148.60	932.9	82	15.15
PUBLIC WELFARE	221	38.77	904.5	22	4.06
HOSPITALS	448	78.60	0.0	0	0.00
HEALTH	178	31.23	196.7	60	11.08
TRANSPORTATION	4,829	847.19	198.8	1,616	298.49
HIGHWAYS	4,679	820.88	195.2	1,585	292.76
PUBLIC SAFETY	719	126.14	36.7	526	97.16
POLICE PROTECTION	459	80.53	37.8	333	61.51
FIRE PROTECTION	226	39.65	54.8	146	26.97
CORRECTIONS	34	5.96	-27.7	47	8.68
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING	436	76.49	-3.8	453	83.67
NATURAL RESOURCES	147	25.79	194.0	50	9.24
PARKS & RECREATION	87	15.26	-66.9	263	48.58
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
SEWERAGE	61	10.70	22.0	50	9.24
OTHER SANITATION	141	24.74	56.7	90	16.62
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION	1,126	197.54	15.6	974	179.90
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	292	51.23	-11.5	330	60.95
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT	21	3.68	31.3	16	2.96
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE	2,576	451.93	803.9	285	52.64
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	[4,790]	[840.35]	225.2	[1,473]	[272.07]
UTILITY EXPENDITURE	98	17.19	-55.0	218	40.27
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	442	77.54	16.0	381	70.37
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	440	77.19	15.5	381	70.37
EDUCATION	0	0.00	-100.0	196	36.20
UTILITY	28	4.91	-48.1	54	9.97
CASH & SECURITIES**	7,583	1,330.35	29.4	5,861	1,082.56
POPULATION***	5,700	...	...	5,414	...

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.
**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.
***AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 7.2 -

FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS* 1988 TO 1993
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	2,593	27	2,560	27	2,360	28
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	497	30	306	40	321	34
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	10,003	32	9,762	32	9,238	32
OTHER	3,236	36	3,096	37	2,473	37
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	13,430	9	13,127	6	15,233	5
GRANTS	2,597	41	2,176	39	1,607	41
DIRECT LOANS	5,298	1	3,211	5	2,167	12
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	3,057	26	3,685	19	6,302	9
INSURANCE	10,228	11	10,708	9	10,523	11
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	30,597	8	28,804	8	33,108	5
COMMERCE	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	165	23	83	28	121	26
EDUCATION	313	30	137	31	178	29
ENERGY	0	0	2	6	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	0	0	24	18
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	13,558	32	13,167	32	11,610	31
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	1,047	34	535	37	398	39
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	38	31	47	31	35	31
POSTAL SERVICE	1,704	17	1,730	15	1,531	17
TRANSPORTATION	481	38	310	39	160	48
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	139	45	183	40	155	44
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	2,897	35	3,639	31	2,903	33

	FY 1990		FY 1989		FY 1988	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	2,204	29	1,920	30	1,783	30
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	162	37	151	40	108	37
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	8,585	31	8,152	31	7,663	31
OTHER	2,333	37	2,088	37	1,818	37
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	12,953	4	19,085	5	14,874	5
GRANTS	1,676	41	1,862	34	1,014	42
DIRECT LOANS	1,048	23	1,017	11	3,952	18
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	2,063	29	2,422	27	1,182	36
INSURANCE	13,057	9	12,690	8	0	0
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	28,590	9	34,438	5	19,893	10
COMMERCE	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	121	28	137	25	110	30
EDUCATION	240	31	146	29	185	29
ENERGY	0	0	11	12	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	61	10	0	0	24	14
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	10,913	32	9,943	30	9,415	32
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	379	39	221	41	66	47
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	30	30	33	29	41	26
POSTAL SERVICE	1,377	15	1,208	17	1,212	17
TRANSPORTATION	197	44	819	30	164	47
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	177	41	168	41	234	40
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	1,996	38	2,261	35	1,379	39

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

**SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 7.3 -

INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
NUMBER OF RETURNS	2,743	2,696	2,730	2,762	2,774	2,794
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	1,570	1,550	1,557	1,542	1,696	1,640
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	9,972,231	9,941,954	9,450,255	8,857,938	8,997,317	9,157,614
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	1,173	1,146	1,173	1,220	1,078	1,154
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	2,231,965	2,198,567	2,259,778	2,269,217	1,999,409	1,878,808
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	5,284	5,238	5,314	5,408	5,417	5,515
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	$46,036,124	$43,796,540	$43,970,715	$40,703,708	$38,969,866	$37,643,880
TAXABLE INCOME	$29,068,946	$27,876,365	$28,032,288	$25,755,551	$23,996,665	$23,595,013
STATE TAX LIABILITY	$1,517,705	$1,448,647	$1,499,837	$1,328,841	$1,185,680	$1,278,965

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.

©1996

- TABLE 7.4 -

TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996

(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1995 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1994 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1993 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1992 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	11,542,418	100.	12,025,872	100.	11,829,716	100.	11,592,301	100.	12,018,054	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,517,608	30.5	3,535,434	29.4	3,540,052	29.9	3,541,905	30.6	3,535,019	29.4
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	3,182,969	27.6	3,122,096	26.0	3,091,306	26.1	2,877,919	24.8	3,183,605	26.5
PERSONAL PROPERTY	3,128,817	27.1	3,635,780	30.2	3,548,083	30.0	3,543,670	30.6	3,682,025	30.6
LIVESTOCK	241,944	2.1	263,308	2.2	280,278	2.4	250,968	2.2	246,649	2.1
UTILITIES	1,471,080	12.7	1,469,254	12.2	1,369,997	11.6	1,377,839	11.9	1,370,756	11.4
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

	1991 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1990 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1989 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1988 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	12,303,420	100.	12,444,001	100.	31,348,430	100.	38,804,161	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,538,571	28.8	3,536,083	28.4	3,535,153	11.3	3,539,283	9.1
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	3,215,455	26.1	3,234,272	26.0	3,273,728	10.4	3,347,894	8.6
PERSONAL PROPERTY	3,947,464	32.1	4,056,293	32.6	5,449,447	17.4	5,703,741	14.7
LIVESTOCK	240,463	2.0	213,083	1.7	215,880	0.7	187,606	0.5
UTILITIES	1,361,467	11.1	1,404,270	11.3	1,441,601	4.6	1,117,751	2.9
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	17,432,621	55.6	24,907,886	64.2

*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.
PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

©1997

- TABLE 7.5 -

PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996

(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	1,176,448	1,215,753	1,195,935	1,171,445	1,213,824
UNIVERSITIES	69,888	72,223	71,046	69,591	72,108
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	1,106,560	1,143,530	1,124,889	1,101,855	1,141,715
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	0	0	0	0
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	...	...	...	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,280,014	1,252,644	1,059,981	731,416	658,894
GENERAL FUND	251,202	290,621	223,382	92,853	299,817
ROAD FUND	244,050	193,992	185,172	80,511	82,885
BRIDGE FUND	85,049	86,073	24,231	17,827	28,111
POOR FUND	70,976	60,045	10,283	1,069	18,553
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	32,471	17,828	16,420	16,439	225
LIBRARY	58,240	56,636	37,049	35,391	23,666
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	44,589	41,488	52,407	55,081	0
PLANNING	8,618	12,041	24,604	25,464	22,847
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	34,944	36,111	35,523	34,795	36,054
AIRPORT	5,978	2,940	173	2,990	2,474
DISTRICT COURT	49,440	51,378	4,249	5,440	29,797
WEED CONTROL	23,296	24,074	23,682	23,197	24,075
SENIOR CITIZENS	23,296	24,074	23,018	11,598	12,018
OTHER	347,864	355,344	399,789	328,760	78,373
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	2,012,669	1,792,211	1,627,724	1,441,720	1,250,432
ELEMENTARY	332,798	249,159	209,979	501,599	543,207
SECONDARY	1,679,871	1,543,052	1,417,745	940,121	707,225
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	74,986	73,630	71,598	64,598	60,316
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	43,083	41,686	38,601	33,112	33,921
OTHER	31,903	31,944	32,997	31,486	26,395
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	460,089	459,036	479,423	331,501	347,190
GENERAL	289,476	285,573	282,291	287,702	292,648
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	170,613	173,463	197,132	43,799	54,542
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	5,004,206	4,793,273	4,434,661	3,740,679	3,530,656
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	397.12	366.22	334.06	291.45	264.02

	1991	1990	1989	1988
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	1,242,645	507,542	187,260	232,824
UNIVERSITIES	73,821	69,843	187,260	232,824
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	1,168,825	437,700	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	449,947	438,685	1,587,089	1,091,777
GENERAL FUND	291,501	205,274	716,070	493,616
ROAD FUND	55,697	64,072	374,520	434,544
BRIDGE FUND	503	8,824	106,499	3,539
POOR FUND	4,252	55,503	81,241	9,058
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	87	2,141	45,919	28,925
LIBRARY	9,759	30,533	53,158	40,391
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	0	0	0	0
PLANNING	13,608	0	0	1,592
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	36,910	32,827	0	0
AIRPORT	252	3,334	7,045	4,822
DISTRICT COURT	330	7,020	0	0
WEED CONTROL	24,745	17,516	48,550	36,687
SENIOR CITIZENS	12,303	11,640	31,089	34,711
OTHER	0	0	122,998	3,892
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	1,184,379	1,569,446	3,958,051	4,389,476
ELEMENTARY	568,295	1,038,381	2,148,411	2,446,410
SECONDARY	616,084	531,065	1,809,640	1,943,066
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	65,077	67,735	148,285	122,251
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	38,192	40,576	88,307	78,580
OTHER	26,885	27,158	59,978	43,671
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	383,506	376,972	370,110	365,523
GENERAL	308,228	309,178	298,425	289,845
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	75,278	67,794	71,685	75,678
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	3,325,554	2,960,380	6,250,795	6,201,851
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	232.97	219.30	184.80	147.65

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

 ©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Seven: Government Finances
DEFINITIONS

CAPITAL OUTLAY: direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

CASH AND SECURITIES: cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

EXPENDITURE: all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT: payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except intergovernmental expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL: all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS: debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

REVENUE: all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

REVENUE, GENERAL: all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-

mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other governments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.

TAXES: mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as **general revenue** and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as **intergovernmental revenue**.

TAXES, PROPERTY: taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTENTS

Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996

Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97

Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997

- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,220	1,230	1,250	1,270	1,250
RETIRED WORKERS	745	745	765	780	775
DISABLED WORKERS	60	55	55	55	60
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	180	190	185	180	185
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	60	65	60	70	60
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	175	175	185	185	170
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,220	1,230	1,250	1,270	1,250
UNDER AGE 65	220	225	225	245	225
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,000	1,005	1,025	1,025	1,025
MALE	455	455	470	460	455
FEMALE	545	550	555	565	570

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,225	1,220	1,200	1,190
RETIRED WORKERS	750	750	745	738
DISABLED WORKERS	50	45	45	41
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	185	185	185	(D)
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	70	70	65	(D)
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	170	170	160	165
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,225	1,220	1,200	1,190
UNDER AGE 65	230	240	220	226
AGE 65 AND OVER*	995	980	980	964
MALE	440	445	450	NA
FEMALE	555	535	530	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

- TABLE 8.2 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS
BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	783	766	753	742	708
TO RETIRED WORKERS	525	511	510	503	485
TO DISABLED WORKERS	39	35	33	33	34
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	68	70	65	61	62
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	25	26	22	24	21
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	127	124	123	121	106
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	783	766	753	742	708
UNDER AGE 65	112	114	112	118	104
AGE 65 AND OVER*	671	652	641	624	604
MALE	357	346	343	327	317
FEMALE	314	306	298	297	287

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	663	628	587	560
TO RETIRED WORKERS	452	428	404	385
TO DISABLED WORKERS	28	24	23	20
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	59	56	53	(D)
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	24	25	22	(D)
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	100	95	85	83
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	663	628	587	560
UNDER AGE 65	100	100	87	83
AGE 65 AND OVER*	563	528	500	477
MALE	296	284	269	NA
FEMALE	267	244	231	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

 ©1996

- TABLE 8.3 -

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	56	56	56	57	62
ADULTS	47	48	50	51	59
AGED	9	8	12	13	19
BLIND	0	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	38	40	38	38	40
CHILDREN	9	8	6	6	3
BLIND	1	1	0	1	1
DISABLED	8	7	6	5	2
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	14	18	14	11	13

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	54	56	52	54
ADULTS	52	54	50	50
AGED	16	14	10	10
BLIND	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	36	40	40	40
CHILDREN	2	2	2	4
BLIND	0	2	0	0
DISABLED	2	0	2	4
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	10	12	10	10

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

 ©1996

- TABLE 8.4 -

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,052	1,040	1,045	1,042	1,039	1,040
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	1,051	1,039	1,044	1,041	1,037	1,036
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,028	1,021	1,021	1,016	1,013	1,012
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	67	66	66	63	65	63
MEDICAL INSURANCE	65	64	63	62	63	61

	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,027	1,017	1,001	1,005	997	962
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	1,024	1,014	994	999	989	955
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,006	997	981	985	975	944
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	65	60	53	47	45	44
MEDICAL INSURANCE	60	57	53	47	44	43

*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.

©1997

- TABLE 8.5 -

STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,555,726	1,614,394	1,576,016	1,462,029	1,281,210
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,411,847	1,453,972	1,420,783	1,271,835	1,122,732
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	724.77	702.06	812.34	793.41	753.51
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	32,311	43,317	38,682	62,975	41,245
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	368.85	368.34	346.61	374.85	381.90
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	87,662	103,590	97,551	98,949	92,273
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	108.36	110.44	105.35	107.64	107.70
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	23,906	13,515	19,000	28,270	24,960
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	...

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
ALL PROGRAMS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,093,689	881,997	848,962	720,508
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	935,730	719,219	668,233	540,800
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	664.58	553.25	519.62	438.96
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	37,181	45,745	63,538	67,485
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	344.27	293.24	311.46	312.43
FOOD STAMPS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	98,297	86,993	86,354	81,758
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	108.63	100.34	104.93	91.86
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	22,481	30,040	30,837	30,465
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	...	...	...	...

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

***GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO

LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.6 -

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,411,847	1,453,972	1,420,783	1,271,835	1,122,732
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	724.77	702.06	812.34	793.41	753.51
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	162.0	172.6	145.8	133.6	124.2
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	3.0	3.6	2.6	2.3	5.2
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	11.0	11.6	8.8	9.9	14.7
NURSING HOME	42.0	43.8	42.3	36.0	35.4
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	NA
PHYSICIAN	63.0	77.3	49.5	28.4	49.3
OTHER PRACTITIONER	8.0	6.6	6.1	6.3	7.6
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	2.0	0.8	1.6	0.5	0.5
DENTAL	9.0	10.0	9.7	10.6	8.8
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	85.0	94.3	87.4	90.3	85.4
MISCELLANEOUS	88.0	54.9	69.7	63.7	21.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	935,730	719,219	668,233	540,800
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	664.58	553.25	519.62	438.96
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	117.3	108.3	107.2	102.7
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:				
HOSPITAL	3.8	2.9	3.8	2.9
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	15.4	12.8	9.6	10.2
NURSING HOME	33.8	32.3	29.2	27.7
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICIAN	46.6	34.7	35.9	33.2
OTHER PRACTITIONER	8.3	8.9	7.8	6.4
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.3
DENTAL	7.9	6.4	10.2	7.3
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	78.3	74.3	73.6	74.0
MISCELLANEOUS	12.6	9.9	9.3	11.2

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	32,311	43,317	38,682	62,975	41,245
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	7.3	9.8	9.3	14.0	9.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	368.85	368.34	346.61	374.85	381.90
CHILDREN	14.8	21.7	17.2	29.0	18.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	29,220	33,200	38,225	60,401	40,075
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	6.6	8.3	9.3	13.0	9.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	368.94	333.33	342.52	387.19	371.06
CHILDREN	13.3	17.8	17.1	28.0	18.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	3,091	10,117	457	2,574	1,170
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	0.7	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	367.98	562.06	380.83	0.00	0.00
CHILDREN	1.4	3.9	0.1	1.0	0.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	37,181	45,745	63,538	67,485
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	9.0	13.0	17.0	18.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	344.27	293.24	311.46	312.43
CHILDREN	19.0	20.0	29.0	28.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	34,046	43,606	49,916	57,736
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	9.0	12.0	14.0	16.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	315.24	302.82	297.12	300.71
CHILDREN	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	3,135	2,139	13,622	9,749
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	0.0	1.0	3.0	2.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	0.00	178.25	378.39	406.21
CHILDREN	2.0	1.0	8.0	5.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.8 -

HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	87,662	103,590	97,551	98,949	92,273
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	67	78	77	77	71
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	26	35	36	40	36
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	41	44	42	36	35
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	108.36	110.44	105.35	107.64	107.70
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	127	148	145	156	148
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	57.48	58.53	56.26	52.87	52.07

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	98,297	86,993	86,354	81,758
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	76	72	69	74
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	35	11	14	15
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	41	61	55	59
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	108.63	100.34	104.93	91.86
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	157	136	138	144
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	52.19	53.37	52.24	47.48

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	23,906	13,515	19,000	28,270	24,960
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	52	65	62	80	79
HANDICAPPED CASES	10	15	13	18	15
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	21	28	26	30	31
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	99	120	125	172	164

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	22,481	30,040	30,837	30,465
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	70	72	82	85
HANDICAPPED CASES	15	13	15	11
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	29	26	26	30
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	141	160	194	177

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.10 -

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*					
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ EXPENDITURES	NA	...	...	...	...	...
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	...	...	...	...	...
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
BURIALS**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
TEMPORARY RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996-). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 8.11 -

HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS** LICENSED		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES^ LICENSED		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES LICENSED		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES LICENSED		
	NUMBER	BEDS	NUMBER	BEDS	NUMBER	BEDS	NUMBER	BEDS	HOSPICES
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
SHERIDAN	1	19	0	0	1	15	1	78	0
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
SHERIDAN	1	19	0	0	1	15	1	78	0
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
SHERIDAN	1	19	0	0	0	0	1	78	0
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
SHERIDAN	1	19	0	0	0	0	1	78	0
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	19
SHERIDAN	1	19	0	0	0	0	1	78	0
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
SHERIDAN	1	19	0	0	0	0	1	78	0
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
SHERIDAN	1	19	0	0	0	0	1	70	0
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
SHERIDAN	1	19	NA	NA	0	0	1	66	0
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
SHERIDAN	1	19	NA	NA	0	0	1	66	0
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
SHERIDAN	1	19	NA	NA	0	0	1	66	0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.
^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.
THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Eight: Health and Social Services
DEFINITIONS

BURIALS: burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE: financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS: optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

Adult day care centers
Chemical dependency treatment centers
Community mental health centers
Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
End-stage renal dialysis facilities
Federally qualified health centers
Home health agencies
Home infusion therapy services
Hospices
Hospitals
Infirmaries
Long-term care facilities
Mammography facilities
Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
Outpatient facilities
Personal care homes
Physical/occupational therapists
Residential treatment facilities
Rural health clinics
Specialty mental health facilities
Speech pathologists

INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF: allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF: medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

TEMPORARY RELIEF: allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

CONTENTS

Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990

Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996

Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995

Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 9.1 -

RURAL FARM* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
SHERIDAN	611	1.3	1,368	2.3

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 9.2 -

FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*	
	FARMS*	ACRES	% OF TOTAL LAND	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE $ PER FARM	AVERAGE $ PER ACRE
ALL FARMS:						
1992	526	962,450	89.7	1,830	452,764	238
1987	600	1,024,567	95.3	1,708	368,353	230
1982	586	1,049,668	97.6	1,791	460,235	267
FARMS WITH SALES OF $10,000 OR MORE:						
1992	425	860,525	80.2	2,025	525,258	246
1987	469	914,074	85.0	1,949	425,308	234
1982	491	955,829	88.9	1,947	528,130	280

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.3 -

SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	1,073,056	---	1,075,641	---	1,075,641
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	526	962,450	600	1,024,567	586	1,049,668
1 TO 9 ACRES	17	42	24	48	13	14
10 TO 49 ACRES	18	388	9	188	9	246
50 TO 69 ACRES	5	295	3	188	3	(D)
70 TO 99 ACRES	1	(D)	7	(D)	1	(D)
100 TO 139 ACRES	3	351	1	(D)	6	678
140 TO 179 ACRES	10	1,569	13	2,027	10	1,601
180 TO 219 ACRES	4	774	7	1,419	4	768
220 TO 259 ACRES	2	(D)	5	1,190	12	2,885
260 TO 499 ACRES	46	17,172	52	18,587	44	15,741
500 TO 999 ACRES	83	63,611	117	89,568	117	87,678
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	172	248,270	179	258,450	183	259,969
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	165	629,413	183	652,233	184	679,824

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.4 -

FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE	1992 FARMS	1992 ACRES	1987 FARMS	1987 ACRES	1982 FARMS	1982 ACRES
PASTURELAND	383	351,329	409	337,083	403	347,079
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	101	(D)	90	(D)	75	(D)
WOODLAND PASTURED	4	(D)	2	(D)	3	(D)
OTHER	329	315,592	348	310,401	362	322,522
CROPLAND	486	624,832	556	687,985	557	(D)
HARVESTED	447	275,704	546	319,747	551	346,261
OTHER	451	(D)	523	(D)	507	(D)
WOODLAND	10	2,353	6	(D)	4	(D)
NOT PASTURED	7	(D)	4	(D)	2	(D)
OTHER LAND	451	335,265	498	(D)	515	363,064
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	317	19,673	372	(D)	401	40,542
CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS	233	10,019	416	81,605	310	29,746
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	236	113,735	113	40,493	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.5 -

COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996 QUANTITY	1996 RANK	1995 QUANTITY	1995 RANK	1994 QUANTITY	1994 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	89,000	44	NA	NA	213,000	39
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	2,932,000	16	2,526,000	16	4,148,000	9
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	4,348,000	1	4,877,000	1	4,067,000	1
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	352,000	28	461,000	30	685,000	22
OATS (BUSHELS)	90,600	4	141,000	7	144,000	4
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	24,000	40	27,000	44	19,000	48
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	31,100	12	13,600	38	16,600	22
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	22,100	45	20,600	45	21,600	45
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	2,000	38	2,400	38	2,300	38
HOGS AND PIGS**	1,400	22	2,100	20	2,700	21

COMMODITY	1993 QUANTITY	1993 RANK	1992 QUANTITY	1992 RANK	1991 QUANTITY	1991 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	519,000	34	696,000	27	264,000	37
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	5,354,000	8	4,299,000	7	1,911,000	15
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	2,992,000	1	3,966,000	1	4,251,000	1
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	660,000	23	955,000	21	1,368,000	17
OATS (BUSHELS)	199,000	5	128,000	14	197,000	9
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	22,400	47	24,100	42	18,900	47
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	14,600	40	11,800	42	22,700	26
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	17,800	48	17,700	48	16,800	49
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	2,800	38	3,800	36	5,200	36
HOGS AND PIGS**	3,000	18	3,800	18	6,500	14

COMMODITY	1990 QUANTITY	1990 RANK	1989 QUANTITY	1989 RANK	1988 QUANTITY	1988 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	143,000	42	58,500	43	33,000	47
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	1,081,000	16	1,423,000	16	353,000	19
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	2,828,000	1	2,905,000	1	1,316,400	1
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	337,000	29	518,000	28	384,000	22
OATS (BUSHELS)	50,000	22	137,000	18	70,500	12
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	16,900	48	15,200	46	9,500	46
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	8,100	45	21,000	25	9,500	25
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	1,000	12	NA	NA	1,200	12
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	16,600	48	15,100	48	17,000	48
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	5,200	35	4,800	36	5,200	32
HOGS AND PIGS**	4,700	16	5,400	17	5,300	19

COMMODITY	1987 QUANTITY	1987 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:		
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	322,000	38
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	1,975,000	15
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	3,485,000	1
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	1,806,000	16
OATS (BUSHELS)	253,000	4
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	14,000	48
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	27,000	16
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	2,100	12
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:		
CATTLE AND CALVES*	17,200	48
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	5,600	28
HOGS AND PIGS**	5,000	16

CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: *AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; **AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

- TABLE 9.6 -

FARM INCOME* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	38,156	37,732	26,425	34,985	21,954	19,047
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	5,743	6,606	6,621	6,878	5,960	6,202
TOTAL CROPS	32,413	31,126	19,804	28,107	15,994	12,845
OTHER INCOME	12,424	17,097	17,471	16,236	17,401	17,002
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	7,986	10,506	13,190	12,630	13,953	13,751
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	4,438	6,591	4,281	3,606	3,448	3,251
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	41,821	40,605	35,719	34,481	34,491	33,716
FEED PURCHASED	838	783	658	642	630	683
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	696	924	851	809	889	844
SEED PURCHASED	1,033	1,098	929	878	1,001	906
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	3,755	3,514	2,862	2,670	2,793	2,814
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	2,963	2,660	2,353	2,435	2,753	2,805
HIRED FARM LABOR EXPENSES 2/	2,583	2,271	1,930	1,755	1,781	1,854
ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/	29,953	29,355	26,136	25,292	24,644	23,810
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	532	-7,567	8,664	-1,406	2,542	-561
LIVESTOCK	196	882	211	-329	1,056	420
CROPS	336	-8,449	8,453	-1,077	1,486	-981
DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	50,580	54,829	43,896	51,221	39,355	36,049
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	41,821	40,605	35,719	34,481	34,491	33,716
REALIZED NET INCOME	8,759	14,224	8,177	16,740	4,864	2,333
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	532	-7,567	8,664	-1,406	2,542	-561
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	9,291	6,657	16,841	15,334	7,406	1,772
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	1,028	1,359	727	1,907	717	127
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	8,263	5,298	16,114	13,427	6,689	1,645
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	1,286	1,190	931	825	875	973
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	111	105	84	67	68	68
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	9,660	6,593	17,129	14,319	7,632	2,686

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.

3/ INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.7 -

FARMS BY *MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

VALUE OF SALES	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE
TOTAL	526	31,012	600	24,711	586	28,515
LESS THAN $1,000	39	8	29	3	13	(D)
$1,000 TO $2,499	19	31	19	32	18	(D)
$2,500 TO $4,999	23	92	24	85	20	71
$5,000 TO $9,999	20	151	59	449	42	304
$10,000 TO $19,999	72	1,060	90	1,391	95	1,381
$20,000 TO $24,999	34	770	46	1,012	34	747
$25,000 TO $39,999	61	1,859	102	3,284	112	3,482
$40,000 TO $49,999	35	1,551	58	(D)	44	1,944
$50,000 TO $99,999	119	8,378	123	(D)	138	9,561
$100,000 TO $249,999	93	13,668	48	(D)	63	9,156
$250,000 TO $499,999	11	3,444	2	(D)	4	(D)
$500,000 OR MORE	0	0	0	0	1	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.8 -

FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

COMMODITY	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	420	24,222	535	19,498	536	23,982
GRAINS	398	23,710	530	18,920	529	23,712
WHEAT	394	21,645	527	15,885	527	21,782
BARLEY	165	1,712	393	2,262	NA	NA
OATS	21	101	83	326	64	(D)
CORN FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	2	(D)
SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	0	0
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER GRAINS	18	252	92	448	227	1,639
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	87	439	107	444	72	(D)
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	1	(D)	1	(D)	0	0
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER CROPS	2	(D)	3	(D)	1	(D)
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	254	6,790	259	5,213	280	4,533
CATTLE & CALVES	212	5,528	221	4,184	259	4,077
DAIRY PRODUCTS	2	(D)	1	(D)	2	(D)
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	43	260	39	277	27	127
HOGS & PIGS	35	761	39	678	19	222
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	6	(D)	15	10	14	5
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	17	210	20	(D)	20	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN $500.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.9 -

FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	526	100.0	600	100.0	586	100.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:						
AVERAGE AGE	52 YEARS	...	51 YEARS	...	51 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	507	96.4	586	97.7	571	97.4
FEMALE OPERATOR	19	3.6	14	2.3	15	2.6
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	447	85.0	508	84.7	507	86.5
OTHER	79	15.0	92	15.3	79	13.5
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	383	72.8	433	72.2	406	69.3
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	112	21.3	136	22.7	135	23.0
NOT REPORTED	31	5.9	31	5.2	45	7.7
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	24 YEARS	...	24 YEARS	...	24 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	150	28.5	184	30.7	173	29.5
PART OWNER	278	52.9	322	53.7	318	54.3
TENANT	98	18.6	94	15.7	95	16.2
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	400	76.0	475	79.2	445	75.9
PARTNERSHIP	47	8.9	39	6.5	51	8.7
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	77	14.6	82	13.7	80	13.7
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	0	0.0	2	0.3	0	0.0
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.)	2	0.4	2	0.3	10	1.7

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

©1996

- TABLE 9.10 -

TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996

(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,517,608	16	3,535,434	14	3,540,052	14	3,541,905	15	3,535,019	15
IRRIGATED	27,803	48	26,267	47	23,596	47	0	53	0	53
NON-IRRIGATED	3,018,811	9	3,053,426	10	3,080,926	10	3,122,756	11	3,119,578	11
GRAZING LAND	425,739	38	411,670	38	397,739	38	384,944	39	381,281	39
WILD HAY LAND	45,255	44	44,071	43	37,791	41	34,205	41	34,160	41
TIMBER LAND	0	50	0	50	0	47	0	36	0	36
LIVESTOCK	241,944	41	263,308	41	280,278	44	250,968	46	246,649	46
FARM IMPLEMENTS	1,808,875	6	2,096,306	8	1,845,907	10	1,708,217	10	1,712,748	9
IMPROVEMENTS	1,052,849	6	1,040,873	27	1,028,145	27	830,558	28	1,018,177	24

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	3,538,571	15	3,536,083	15	3,535,153	14	3,539,283	14
IRRIGATED	0	53	0	53	0	53	0	53
NON-IRRIGATED	3,121,242	11	3,119,654	11	3,117,778	11	3,121,061	11
GRAZING LAND	383,204	39	382,304	39	383,239	39	384,086	39
WILD HAY LAND	34,125	41	34,125	41	34,136	41	34,136	40
TIMBER LAND	0	36	0	36	0	36	0	37
LIVESTOCK	240,463	46	213,083	45	215,880	47	187,606	47
FARM IMPLEMENTS	1,833,130	8	1,699,919	8	1,905,779	7	1,971,059	5
IMPROVEMENTS	1,024,724	23	1,049,783	21	1,041,077	21	1,040,684	21

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Nine: Agriculture
DEFINITIONS

CURRENT DOLLARS: the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.

FARM (Census of Agriculture): any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD: the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.

RURAL FARM (Census of Population and Housing): all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.

VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS: the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS

Table 10.1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996

Table 10.2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994

Table 10.3: Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996

Table 10.5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

- TABLE 10.1 -

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES	BANKS	SAVINGS AND LOANS	CREDIT UNIONS
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
SHERIDAN	2	2	1	1
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
SHERIDAN	2	2	1	1
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
SHERIDAN	2	2	1	1
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
SHERIDAN	2	2	1	1

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.

©1996

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	947	12,573	165	105	37	14	6	3	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	16	442	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	16	442	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	24	271	10	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	7	106	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	100	1,947	15	12	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	70	1,099	9	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	83	1,155	13	8	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	26	503	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	57	652	8	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	288	2,438	62	36	17	7	2	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	19	221	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	78	640	9	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	22	366	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	20	125	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	106	681	21	12	4	5	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	25	234	10	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	69	1,464	12	8	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	45	1,116	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	16	294	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	347	4,427	41	24	11	2	2	2	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	31	164	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	20	210	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	9	104	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	172	2,862	6	1	2	1	0	2	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	5	97	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	56	416	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	26	153	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	1,094	12,497	166	104	34	17	8	3	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	13	171	9	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	26	369	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	89	2,402	18	13	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	58	1,464	9	6	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	3	116	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	91	1,156	15	10	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	28	470	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	63	686	10	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	398	2,444	60	32	17	8	2	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	19	225	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	76	590	8	3	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	21	317	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	28	124	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	195	695	20	9	6	3	1	1	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MISC RETAIL	37	312	11	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	66	1,378	13	10	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	42	1,044	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	17	280	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	389	4,099	35	20	7	3	3	2	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	33	172	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	42	207	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	7	96	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	188	2,644	5	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	53	383	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	30	136	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	2	8	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	982	11,517	161	94	43	19	3	2	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(B)	(D)	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(B)	(D)	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	35	391	9	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	27	264	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	25	354	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	103	2,184	18	13	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	66	1,314	9	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	9	102	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	70	1,094	14	10	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	25	414	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	45	680	9	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	300	2,173	59	31	21	7	0	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	18	230	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	50	335	6	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	(A)	(D)	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	29	156	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	13	159	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	126	650	19	8	6	5	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	36	321	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	63	1,297	12	9	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	40	979	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	17	269	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	360	3,576	35	16	12	4	1	2	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	30	173	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	21	198	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	5	91	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	178	2,170	5	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	62	376	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	27	126	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	866	9,869	152	97	37	14	3	0	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	(A)	(D)	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	7	223	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	74	1,468	15	11	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(B)	(D)	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	6	130	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	51	996	13	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	22	389	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	29	607	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	291	1,940	57	32	17	7	1	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	21	220	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	64	363	8	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	(A)	(D)	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	27	158	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	113	580	18	10	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	(B)	(D)	9	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	65	1,185	11	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	41	886	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	16	252	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	330	3,406	33	22	5	3	2	0	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	36	188	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	7	83	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	(C)	(D)	4	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	20	117	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	4	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1990

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	866	9,615	162	107	34	16	4	0	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	14	186	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	14	186	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	(B)	(D)	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	1	20	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	24	207	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	64	1,435	17	13	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	36	718	9	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	58	812	14	9	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	23	375	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	35	437	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	303	2,071	55	30	16	8	1	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	21	235	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	56	481	7	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	27	283	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	31	151	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	115	519	17	9	3	4	1	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
MISC RETAIL	27	184	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	74	1,220	14	10	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	15	210	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	278	3,053	32	23	4	2	2	0	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	9	98	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	7	81	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	(C)	(D)	4	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	20	108	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	20	165	14	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1989

TOTAL	913	9,588	174	111	40	19	3	0	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING (CONT.):											
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	13	135	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	13	135	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	35	510	8	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(B)	(D)	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	71	1,393	18	14	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	38	687	10	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	9	126	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	73	962	17	12	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	25	396	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	48	566	11	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	359	2,225	65	32	23	9	1	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	26	264	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	58	505	7	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	22	280	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(B)	(D)	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	162	578	23	9	7	6	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	31	212	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	64	1,132	14	10	1	3	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (CONT.):											
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	12	212	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	254	2,865	32	23	5	2	1	0	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	9	88	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	(C)	(D)	4	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	16	86	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	18	132	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1988

TOTAL	941	10,105	188	130	34	21	2	0	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	28	516	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MINING (CONT.):											
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	28	516	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	31	319	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	77	1,508	19	15	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	42	747	10	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	12	139	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	73	1,128	21	17	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	29	455	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	44	673	14	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	374	2,317	67	34	22	10	1	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	20	234	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	76	494	8	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	21	285	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(B)	(D)	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	152	650	25	12	7	6	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	36	231	10	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	66	1,206	14	10	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (CONT.):											
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	13	227	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	270	2,773	34	25	5	3	0	0	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	12	100	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	6	93	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	(C)	(D)	5	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	17	85	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	6	76	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1987

TOTAL	941	10,326	189	129	39	15	5	0	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	25	512	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	25	512	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	32	479	11	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
CONSTRUCTION (CONT.):											
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	2	45	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	83	1,518	19	14	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	48	808	10	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	10	142	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	75	1,152	20	15	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	28	491	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	47	661	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	370	2,568	72	40	22	8	2	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	25	318	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	66	585	8	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	19	256	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	38	220	9	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	149	675	24	13	5	5	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	49	280	12	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	75	1,003	15	12	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	11	158	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES	256	2,763	36	26	6	3	0	0	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	10	110	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	14	104	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	(C)	(D)	5	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	21	99	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	7	21	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.

***INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.3 -

RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS*, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1992 $ SALES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1987 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	59	296	20,107	34	1,212	73	389	22,559	23	1,155
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	17	1,876	1	(D)	7	NA	2,719	1	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	2	(A)	(D)	3	(D)	1	NA	(D)	0	0
FOOD STORES	6	48	4,600	3	219	8	NA	6,225	2	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	3	(A)	(D)	3	190	3	NA	(D)	2	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	3	11	1,247	2	(D)	5	NA	1,857	2	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	6	28	1,573	3	(D)	9	NA	1,805	1	(D)
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	2	(A)	(D)	0	0	3	NA	1,490	2	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	20	128	3,394	2	(D)	24	NA	3,535	1	(D)
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	2	(A)	(D)	0	0	2	NA	(D)	1	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	10	18	1,760	17	200	11	NA	1,821	11	172
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	$2,108	...	...	...	...	$2,643	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	10.5%	...	...	...	...	11.7%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99: (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1I (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS: RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 10.4 -

RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1996 ESTAB'MENTS	1996 $ SALES	1995 ESTAB'MENTS	1995 $ SALES	1994 ESTAB'MENTS	1994 $ SALES	1992 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES
TOTAL	62	23,496	60	24,008	59	22,464	59	20,107
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	1,292	6	1,332	6	1,731	5	1,876
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	2	799	2	832	1	818	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	9	7,274	8	7,382	6	5,973	6	4,600
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	3	4,163	3	3,843	3	3,098	3	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	3	1,548	3	1,502	3	1,203	3	1,247
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	7	872	5	1,078	6	1,338	6	1,573
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	2	728	2	770	3	854	2	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	21	4,294	20	4,586	19	4,290	20	3,394
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	2	1,105	2	1,336	2	1,318	2	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	8	1,421	9	1,347	10	1,841	10	1,760

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1991 ESTAB'MENTS	1991 $ SALES	1990 ESTAB'MENTS	1990 $ SALES	1989 ESTAB'MENTS	1989 $ SALES	1987 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	NA	24,740	NA	26,015	NA	23,951	73	22,559
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	3,177	NA	3,080	NA	3,205	7	2,719
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	347	NA	368	NA	399	1	(D)
FOOD STORES	NA	7,452	NA	7,409	NA	5,967	8	6,225
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	2,034	NA	2,401	NA	2,370	3	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	974	NA	1,151	NA	1,777	5	1,857
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	2,240	NA	2,395	NA	1,812	9	1,805
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	1,194	NA	1,398	NA	1,677	3	1,490
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	3,607	NA	3,728	NA	3,469	24	3,535
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	1,260	NA	1,243	NA	867	2	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	2,455	NA	2,842	NA	2,408	11	1,821

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

- TABLE 10.5 -

WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	14	20
SALES	$18,808	$20,696
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	27	25
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	70	76
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$1,092	$1,155
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	13	19
SALES	(D)	(D)
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	(B)	(1)
ANNUAL PAYROLL	(D)	(D)
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	1	1
SALES	(D)	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.6 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	22	29
RECEIPTS	$3,931	$3,599
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	33	30
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	101	93
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$1,087	$1,004
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	27.7	27.9

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.7 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER		RECEIPTS		NUMBER		RECEIPTS	
	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
TOTAL	22	29	$3,931	$3,599	NYA	86	NYA	$1,404
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	3	3	$675	$539	NYA	1	NYA	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	4	7	$526	(D)	NYA	14	NYA	$81
BUSINESS SERVICES	2	0	(D)	$0	NYA	19	NYA	$205
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	4	7	$624	$554	NYA	7	NYA	$111
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	0	1	$0	(D)	NYA	10	NYA	$212
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	2	3	(D)	(D)	NYA	3	NYA	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	2	4	(D)	$867	NYA	4	NYA	(D)
LEGAL SERVICES	2	2	(D)	(D)	NYA	1	NYA	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	1	0	(D)	$0	NYA	11	NYA	$65
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	2	2	(D)	(D)	NYA	6	NYA	$34
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	0	0	$0	(D)	NYA	10	NYA	$343

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.
**EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.
***INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.
****EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.8 -

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE 1 TO 19	20 TO 99	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 OR MORE	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	5	5	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	3	3	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
AUXILIARIES*	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.
... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Ten: Business and Industry
DEFINITIONS

AUXILIARIES (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

MERCHANT WHOLESALERS (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.